Please join us on the link for a pre-meeting performance by West Springs School Senior Choir at 11:45 a.m. J

# public agenda

### **Regular Board Meeting**

December 8, 2015 12:00 p.m.

Multipurpose Room, Education Centre 1221 8 Street SW, Calgary, AB

#### R-1: Mission |

Each student, in keeping with his or her individual abilities and gifts, will complete high school with a foundation of learning necessary to thrive in life, work and continued learning.

Conflict of Interest reminder: Trustees must disclose any potential pecuniary interest in any matter before the Board of Trustees, as set forth in the agenda as well as any pecuniary interest in any contract before the Board requiring the Board's approval and/or ratification.

| Time        | Topic             |  | Who          | Policy Ref | Attachment              |
|-------------|-------------------|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 12:00 p.m.  | 1                 | Call to Order, National Anthem and Welcome   |              |            |                         |
|             | 2                 | Consideration/Approval of Agenda   |              | GC-2       |                         |
| Max 20 mins | <b>3  </b><br>Req | Public Comment [PDF] uirements as outlined in Board Meeting Procedures   |              | GC-3.2     |                         |
|             | 4                 | Results Focus  |              |            |                         |
| 15 mins     | 4.1               | School Presentation – West Springs School  | C. Davies    | R-4        |                         |
| 60 mins     | 4.2               | Social Studies Information Report  | J. Everett   |            | Page 5-19               |
| 15 mins     | 4.3               | Results 4: Personal Development – Reasonable Interpretation  | D. Stevenson |            | Page 5-1                |
| 15 mins     | 4.4               | Results 5: Character – Reasonable Interpretation   | D. Stevenson |            | Page 5-14               |
|             | 5                 | Operational Expectations   |              |            | /D 0.4                  |
| 20 mins     | 5.1               | OE-5: Financial Planning – Annual Monitoring   | D. Stevenson | B/CSR-5;   | (Page 8-1<br>Dec. 1/15) |
| 20 mins     | 5.2               | OE-11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students – Annual Monitoring  | D. Stevenson | ()⊢-8      | Page 6-1                |
|             | 6                 | Matters Reserved for Board Action  | Board        | GC-3       |                         |
|             | 6.1               | Parameters Around the 2015-16 Planned Use of Reserves (THAT the Board directs Admin. to provide a recommendation by Feb. 9/16 for Board consideration re: 2015-16 use of reserves, as per parameters noted.) | T. Hurdman   |            | Page 7-1                |

| Time To | Горіс      |   | Who   | Policy Ref              | Attachment |
|---------|------------|---|-------|-------------------------|------------|
| 7       | Conse      | nt Agenda   | Board | GC-2.6                  |            |
| 7.′     | (THAT t    | Trustees' Annual Self-Evaluation<br>he Board approves the Board of Trustees' self-<br>on report, as submitted.) |       | GC-2,5 and<br>B/CSR 1-5 | Page 8-104 |
| 7.2     | 2 Items Pr | ovided for Board Information  |       | OE-8                    |            |
|         | 7.2.1      | EducationMatters Financial Statements as at September 30, 2015  |       | GC-3                    | P. 8-92    |
|         | 7.2.2      | Chief Superintendent's Update   |       |                         | P. 8-107   |
|         | 7.2.3      | Construction Projects Status Report   |       | OE-8,12                 | P. 8-54    |
|         | 7.2.4      | School Accommodation Criteria   |       | OE-8,9,12               | P. 8-1     |
|         | 7.2.5      | 2015-2016 School Enrolment Report   |       | OE-8,9,12               | P. 8-13    |
| De      | ebrief     |   |       |                         |            |

#### Notice |

This public Board meeting will be recorded & posted online. Media may also attend these meetings. You may appear in media coverage.

Archives will be available for a period of two years. Information is collected under the authority of the School Act and the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act section 33(c) for the purpose of informing the public.

For questions or concerns, please contact:

Office of the Corporate Secretary at <a href="mailto:corpsec@cbe.ab.ca">corpsec@cbe.ab.ca</a>.



# report to Board of Trustees

## Social Studies Information Report

Date

December 8, 2015

Meeting Type

Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

То

**Board of Trustees** 

From

David Stevenson, Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose

Information

Originator

Jeannie Everett. Superintendent. Learning

Governance Policy Reference Results 2: Academic Success

OE-8: Communication With and Support for the Board

OE-10: Instructional Programming

Resource Person(s)

Ronna Mosher, Director, Learning Dianne Roulson, Director, Learning Gerry Fijal, Director, Learning

#### 1 | Recommendation

This report is being provided for the information of the Board. No decision is required at this time.

#### 2 | Issue

This report provides the Board of Trustees with information related to student achievement in Social Studies during the 2014-15 school year. It is a detailed look at Social Studies learning information from the perspective of Results 2: Academic Success with connections to OE-10: Instructional Program.

#### 3 | Background

The Board of Trustees' Annual Monitoring of Results 2: Academic Success is being supported by the provision of additional information reports over the course of the 2015-16 school year. This Social Studies report is one in a series of subject-specific information reports.

#### 4 | Analysis

This report provides information specific to Social Studies within Board-approved indicators for Results 2: Academic Success.

- The percentage of students meeting the acceptable standard and standard of excellence on Provincial Achievement Tests and Diploma Exams
- The percentage of students meeting learning expectations within each discipline, as measured by student report cards

An accompanying presentation will provide additional interpretation of the data and examples of the instructional practices that have led to the strong results for Calgary Board of Education students in Social Studies and that will be leveraged for continued improvement in the 2015-16 school year, in keeping with the Board's values identified in OE-10 Instructional Program.

#### **Provincial Achievement Tests and Diploma Exams**

There are three Social Studies Provincial Achievement Tests – one for students in grade 6, one for students registered in grade 9 Social Studies, and one for students registered in grade 9 Social Studies Knowledge and Employability (KAE).

There are two high school courses with provincial Social Studies Diploma Examinations – Social Studies 30-1 and Social Studies 30-2.

Student results on provincial tests may be understood in terms of their level of achievement within a specific year. The value of an individual year's result is contextualized in comparison to the results achieved by students in the province as a whole. The results may also be understood as part of a trend of improvement, decline, or maintained results. Year-to-year fluctuations are to be expected. Three to five-year trend information is seen as more reliable, although trend information for jurisdictions in Southern Alberta was interrupted in 2013 (due to flooding and cancelled tests) and caution must be used in interpreting results from or including 2013. The province evaluates the "improvement" aspect of a school jurisdiction's performance in any given year by comparing it to the jurisdiction's three-year average of results.



5-20 Page 2 | 12

In the Calgary Board of Education, we seek to be equal to or above provincial results in any given year on Alberta Education's evaluation of Provincial Achievement Tests and Diploma Exams and to be maintaining or improving our results across time.

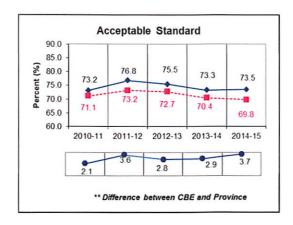
Alberta Education's evaluation of a school jurisdiction's results is done in relation to all students enrolled in a course for Provincial Achievement Tests. It is done in relation to students who actually wrote the exam for Diploma Examinations. Participation rates are an important aspect of PAT results as they demonstrate that an organization has had as many students as possible participate in provincial assessments.. The CBE's high PAT participation rates represent active encouragement of success for all students.

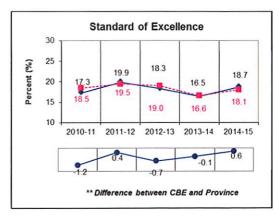
CBE practices for reporting and analyzing results in its jurisdictional Annual Results Report, school Annual Reports, and within the monitoring of Results 2: Academic Success are consistent with the practices and requirements of Alberta Education.

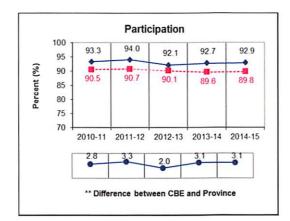
The presentation that accompanies this report demonstrates how further investigation into the success of CBE students writing provincial tests is used to identify more specific information about student performance and operational opportunities for improving student learning experiences and results.

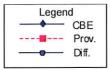
#### Grade 6 Social Studies Results

\*All Students Enrolled (Cohort)









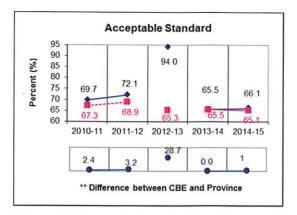
- \* The All Students Enrolled (Cohort) category includes both writers and non-writers. Alberta Education requires jurisdictions to report cohort results.
- \*\* A positive difference on the **Difference between CBE and Province** graph indicates the CBE result is
  higher than that of the province, whereas a negative
  difference indicates a lower CBE performance.

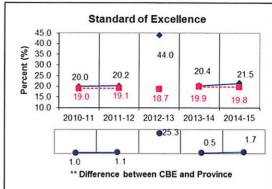


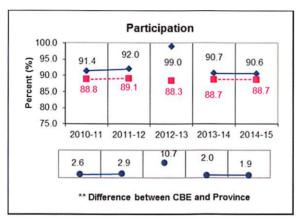
5-21 Page 3 | 12

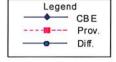
#### Grade 9 Social Studies Results

\*All Students Enrolled (Cohort)









- \* The All Students Enrolled (Cohort) category includes both writers and non-writers. Alberta Education requires jurisdictions to report cohort results.
- \*\* A positive difference on the **Difference between CBE and Province** graph indicates the CBE result is higher than that of the province, whereas a negative difference indicates a lower CBE

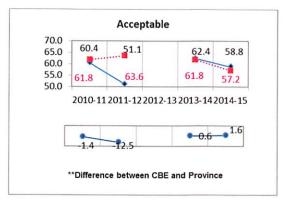
Across five-year trends, student success on Gr. 6 and 9 Social Studies Provincial Achievement Tests has experienced some year-to-year fluctuations but is relatively stable. Opportunities for further improvement within these results include creating additional learning opportunities for students to engage in active inquiry and critical and creative thinking.

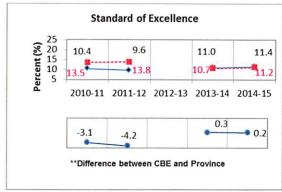
The success rate for CBE writers on the grade 6 Social Studies PAT was 79.1% at the acceptable standard and 20.1% at the standard of excellence. On the grade 9 Social Studies PAT, 73% of CBE writers achieved the acceptable standard and 23.7% achieved the standard of excellence.

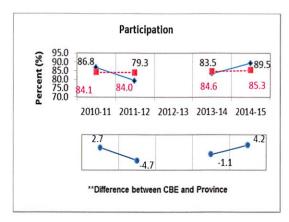
5-22 Page 4 | 12

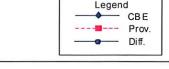
#### Grade 9 Knowledge and Employability Social Studies Results

\*All Students Enrolled (Cohort)









- \* The All Students Enrolled (Cohort) category includes both writers and non-writers. Alberta Education requires jurisdictions to report cohort results.
- \*\* A positive difference on the **Difference between CBE and Province** graph indicates the CBE result is higher than that of the province, whereas a negative difference indicates a lower CBE

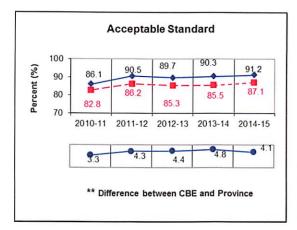
The CBE has made improvement in student results on the grade 9 Social Studies KAE Provincial Achievement Test in past years and continues to seek growth for student results on this test.

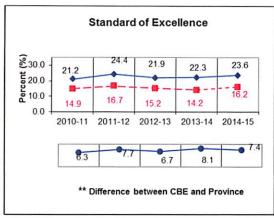
Ensuring strong participation in the test is one area of focus, and the CBE participation rate in 2015 is both above the 2014 rate and above that of the province as a whole.

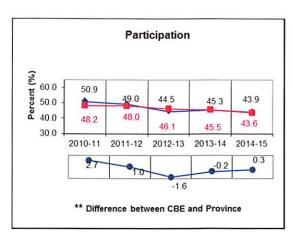
The success of students writing the exam showed significant improvement in 2014, surpassing previous rates of success and the success achieved by students across the province. Those results are not as strong this year, dropping from 74.7% in 2014 to 65.7% in 2015 at the acceptable standard and from 13.2% to 12.7% at the standard of excellence. Results for student writers at the acceptable standard also fell across the province, from 73.1% to 67.1%. Provincial results at the standard of excellence increased from 12.6% in 2014 to 13.1% in 2015.

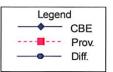
The 2015 target for student participation on this test "to equal the provincial participation rate: will be identified in the Results 2 monitoring report later this year as having been met. The 2015 target for results for the "achievement of writers to be at or above the provincial achievement level" will be identified as not being met.

#### Social Studies 30-1



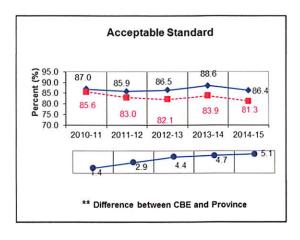


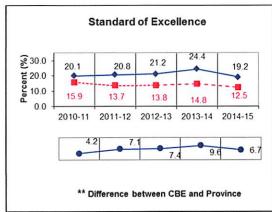


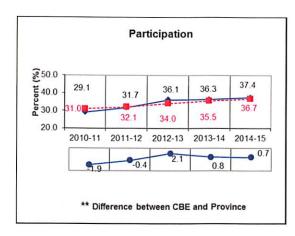


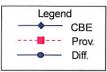
A positive difference on the **Difference between CBE** and **Province** graph indicates the CBE result is higher than that of the province, whereas a negative difference indicates a lower CBE performance.

#### Social Studies 30-2









A positive difference on the **Difference between CBE** and **Province** graph indicates the CBE result is higher than that of the province, whereas a negative difference indicates a lower CBE performance.

One of the interesting trends in high school Social Studies is the shifting participation pattern that sees more students seeking credit for Social Studies 30-2 and fewer students seeking credit for Social Studies 30-1. This trend is apparent in both the CBE and the province as a whole. Increasing numbers of students are identifying Social Studies 30-2 as a course that will allow them to reach their high school and post-secondary goals. Achievement in both diploma exams shows improvement over the past five years, with some decline in 30-2 in 2014-15. The achievement information provided through report cards for students in Social Studies 30-2 also draws attention to this course.

#### **Report Card Data**

Teachers' evaluations of student learning as documented on student report cards include a more complete range of learning outcomes than can be assessed through standardized tests. They are evaluations of student learning across time, in multiple learning tasks as well as assessment activities such as tests, performance tasks and problem-solving situations.

From kindergarten to grade 9 student learning in the CBE is reported on a four-point scale on a number of outcomes that reflect the learning expectations within the program of study for each subject area. Level 1 indicates that the student is not meeting the expectations on the program of study. Levels 2-4 indicate increasing degrees of success with the expectations of the program of study. Additional descriptors can be used for students whose English Language proficiency or specialized learning needs create specific learning goals outside the regular program of study.

In high schools student learning is reported as a single percentage grade.

In 2014-15, the report card stems for Social Studies in kindergarten were:

- Understands and makes connections between concepts
- Explores events and issues from different points of view
- Communicates ideas in an informed and persuasive manner
- Participates actively and responsibly in learning communities

5-25 Page 7 | 12

The report card stems for Social Studies in grades 1-9, including KAE 8 and 9 were:

- Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of citizenship and identity
- Explores events and issues from different points of view
- Communicates ideas in an informed and persuasive manner
- Demonstrates skills and processes for inquiry and research

For 2015-2016 the kindergarten report card stems have been modified and are now:

- Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of citizenship and identity
- Explores events and issues from different points of view
- Communicates ideas in an informed and persuasive manner

| Percentage of students successful <sup>1</sup> with Social Studies learning outcomes |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Report card indicators   |         |         |         |         |
| Subject Area   | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| Social Studies K-12  | 92.4    | 94.2    | 93.0    | 94.4    |

| with Social St<br>outco | udents successful<br>tudies learning<br>omes |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Report card indicators  |  |  |  |
| Grade                   | 2014-15                                      |  |  |
| K-9 overall             | 94.7   |  |  |
| K                       | 97.4   |  |  |
| 1                       | 95.9   |  |  |
| 2                       | 95.8   |  |  |
| 3                       | 94.1   |  |  |
| 4                       | 96.1   |  |  |
| 5                       | 95.0   |  |  |
| 6                       | 94.9   |  |  |
| 7                       | 92.8   |  |  |
| 8                       | 92.8   |  |  |
| 9                       | 90.6   |  |  |

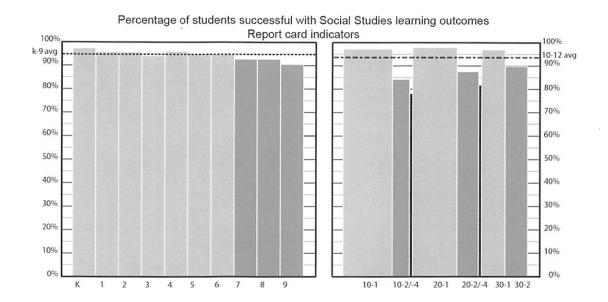
| Percentage of stu | dents successful |
|-------------------|------------------|
| with Social Stu   | idies learning   |
| outco             | mes              |
| Report card       | indicators       |
| High school       | 2014-15          |
| courses           |                  |
| 10-12 overall     | 93.6             |
|                   |                  |
| Soc 10-1          | 97.3             |
| Soc 10-2          | 84.3             |
| Soc 10-4          | 78.2             |
| Soc 20-1          | 97.9             |
| Soc 20-2          | 87.6             |
| Soc 20-4          | 81.8             |
| Soc 30-1          | 97.0             |
| Soc 30-2          | 89.8             |



5-26 Page 8 | 12

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Students are considered successful with the learning outcomes of the programs of study if they receive: a 2, 3 or 4 on the current CBE K-9 report card or 50% or above for percentage-based marks in high school. Historical data reflects students receiving a 3, 4, or 5 on a report card using a 1-5 scale; a 2, 3, or 4 on a report card using a 1-4 scale; an A, B, or C on a report card using an ABCD scale; or 50% or above for percentage-based marks.

See below a graphical representation of the data presented in the previous tables. This graphical representation helps to make patterns in this data visible.



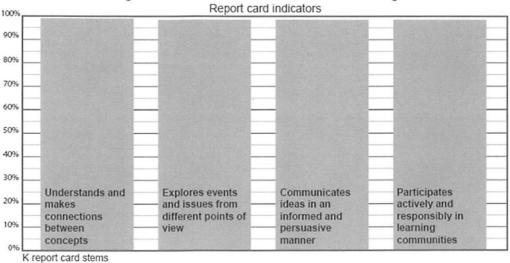
The above graph represents the percentage of CBE students who are successful with Social Studies Learning outcomes (represented by report card indicators). The broken lines at the top represent the average for both K-9 students and then 10-12 students.

The width of each bar reflects the number of students in each course. This provides additional information through which the average result can be understood.

The following two pages present additional information on student success in Social Studies gathered from the K-9 report card.

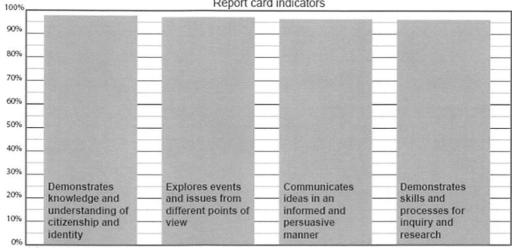
| Percentage of students successful with Social Studies learning outcomes Report card indicators |         |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| K report card stems  | 2014-15 |  |  |
| Understands and makes connections between concepts   | 99.0    |  |  |
| Explores events and issues from different points of view                                       | 98.5    |  |  |
| Communicates ideas in an informed and persuasive manner  | 98.5    |  |  |
| Participates actively and responsibly in learning communities                                  | 98.5    |  |  |

Percentage of students successful with Social Studies learning outcomes



| Percentage of students successful with Social Studies learning outcomes Report card indicators |         |  |
|--|---------|--|
| 1-9 report card stems  | 2014-15 |  |
| Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of citizenship and identity                           | 97.9    |  |
| Explores events and issues from different points of view                                       | 97.3    |  |
| Communicates ideas in an informed and persuasive manner  | 96.4    |  |
| Demonstrates skills and processes for inquiry and research                                     | 96.0    |  |

#### Percentage of students successful with Social Studies learning outcomes Report card indicators



5-29

#### 5 | Conclusion

CBE students achieve very well in Social Studies. The levels of success evaluated by their teachers are high across a range of courses, grades and learning outcomes. The levels of achievement attained by CBE students on provincial tests generally surpass that of their provincial counterpoints.

Areas that will support continued improvement in Social Studies are:

- Grade 9 Social Studies KAE is showing improvement in participation rates with growth in achievement still developing.
- The CBE high school success work, which is aligned with Alberta Education's high school redesign initiative, provides a frame for ongoing exploration of student achievement in the -2 and -4 courses. Enrollment shifts in 30-1 and 30-2 require considered attention over time and assessment practices within these courses warrant further exploration as well.

Overall Academic Success for CBE students is well-supported through Social Studies instructional programs.

DAVID STEVENSON

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Stewenson

GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent performance.



# report to Board of Trustees

# Reasonable Interpretation Results 4: Personal Development

Date

December 8, 2015

Meeting Type

Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

То

**Board of Trustees** 

From

David Stevenson,

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose

Decision

Originator

David Stevenson, Chief Superintendent of Schools

Governance Policy Reference Results 4: Personal Development

OE-8: Communication With and Support for the Board

Resource Person(s)

Ronna Mosher, Director, Learning

#### 1 | Recommendation

It is recommended:

THAT the Board of Trustees approves the Chief Superintendent's Reasonable Interpretation of Results 4: Personal Development.

#### 2 | Issue

On June 16, the Board of Trustees approved modifications to the Results policies. These changes are represented in an attachment to this report. This requires an accompanying update of the Chief Superintendent's Reasonable Interpretation for each of these policies.



#### 3 | Background

On January 13, 2015 the Board of Trustees gave first reading to the policy amendments for Results 2: Academic Success, Results 3: Citizenship and Results 4: Personal Development and passed the following motion:

THAT the Chief Superintendent informs the Board of significant organizational impacts, if any, that would result from these proposed changes.

On June 9, 2015 the Chief Superintendent provided a report to the Board of Trustees outlining the anticipated organizational impacts of the proposed policy changes, and on June 16, 2015 the Board of Trustees approved the policy changes. This report responds to the changes made to Results 4 and provides a new interpretation and new indicators for policy subsection 4.6. It also offers minor modifications to student survey indicators throughout the policy to make them consistent with changes to similar indicators recently approved for Results 2: Academic Success and Results 3: Citizenship.

#### 4 | Analysis

The policy change that impacts Results 4: Personal Development is the identification of a new policy subsection 4.6. This policy subsection reads as follows.

#### Students will:

Be technologically fluent, able to use digital tools critically, ethically and safely.

In the report of June 9, 2015 the Chief Superintendent informed the Board that "Moving this policy section from Results 2 to Results 4 will require a reinterpretation of the Board's values. The Chief Superintendent's reasonable interpretation of Results 4 will need to be modified to reflect the change in context from technological fluency for academic success to technological fluency for personal development. Some of the current indicators may still be usable within a modified interpretation; others may be eliminated and new indicators will be required."

The previous interpretation and indicators for this policy statement, when included within Results 2: Academic Success, focused on aspects of the K-12 Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Program of Study that promote student success in using technology to participate in and advance achievement within the broad scope of learning programs.

Page 2 | 13

The Chief Superintendent is now presenting to the Board an interpretation and indicators that focus on aspects of the K-12 Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Program of Study that recognizes that "technology will serve today's students well—in entry-level work and beyond, in further study and lifelong learning, and in their personal lives as inquisitive, reflective, discerning and caring citizens".¹ This perspective maintains the focus on personal development "in and through learning" that has been established throughout the Calgary Board of Education and allow for a continuity of data through the re-use of some of the previous indicators from Results 2.

The updated Reasonable Interpretation of Results 4: Personal Development is presented here in its entirety. The literal interpretation of the Board's values has been modified within policy subsection 4.6 only. One of the indicators (number 4) within 4.6 is new. Three others have been transferred from the previous reasonable interpretation of Results 2: Academic Success. Minor modifications to student survey measures have been made throughout the policy subsections.

Each student will identify and actively develop individual gifts, talents and interests.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to affirm the responsibility of public education to recognize and strengthen the diverse abilities and capacities of individual learners.

The Chief Superintendent interprets each student will identify and actively develop individual gifts, talents and interests to mean that in and through their learning program, every individual learner in the Calgary Board of Education will become aware of and strengthen the personal abilities and potentials that contribute to their success.

http://education.alberta.ca/teachers/program/ict/programs/rationale.aspx



Page 3 | 13

#### Students will:

4.1 Demonstrate resilience and perseverance to overcome failure and adapt to change.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students respond to difficult circumstances and experiences in ways that continue the learning process.

- The Chief Superintendent interprets resilience and perseverance to mean that students remain engaged in or return to their learning when faced with difficult or unfamiliar situations.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets overcome failure and adapt to change to mean that students respond in new or renewed ways to new circumstances and setbacks in learning.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students who report they work through setbacks and challenges in their learning; as measured by student surveys.
- 2. Percentage of students who report they can adapt to new learning situations; as measured by student surveys<sup>2</sup>.
- 3. Percentage of CBE students who return to school after dropping out; as reported by Alberta Education.

5-4



Page 4 | 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicators 1 and 2 of policy section 4.1 is expected to be collected from students in grades 4, 7, 10 and 12.

4.2 Take initiative, set goals, self-evaluate and strive to continuously improve.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students will be actively involved in the design and assessment of their learning.

- The Chief Superintendent interprets take initiative to mean that students raise questions, explore ideas and identify possible actions within their learning programs.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets set goals to mean that students identify new accomplishments they would like to pursue and achieve.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets self-evaluate to mean that students examine evidence of their learning to understand what they have accomplished and what learning is required next.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets strive to continuously improve to mean that students modify and refine their learning strategies based on experience and feedback.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students in kindergarten to grade 9 reported to set and work toward learning goals; as measured by student report cards<sup>3</sup>.
- 2. Percentage of high school students who report they are able to set goals for themselves and work towards them; as measured by student surveys.
- 3. Percentage of high school students who report they raise questions and bring their own ideas to learning tasks; as measured by student surveys.
- 4. Percentage of high school students who report they use feedback and past experiences to improve their learning; as measured by student surveys<sup>4</sup>.

5-5

Page 5 | 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Indicators for this report card measure are: generates goals based on self-assessment, learning criteria, and personal interests; plans a strategic approach to meeting goals, solving problems and performing tasks; modifies and improves learning strategies based on experience and feedback; and explores ideas and initiates processes for learning.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicators 2, 3 and 4 of policy section 4.2 is expected to be collected from students in grades 10 and 12.

4.3 Have the confidence to embrace ambiguity and complexity.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students will be open to and positive about engaging in learning that exceeds simple and predictable tasks, ideas and experiences.

- The Chief Superintendent interprets *confidence* to mean that students approach learning with positive expectations.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets *ambiguity* to mean learning that has an element of uncertainty or that can be understood in more than one way.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets *complexity* to mean learning that involves a number of interconnected parts.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students in kindergarten to grade 9 reported to engage in learning with confidence and persistence; as measured by student report cards.<sup>5</sup>
- Percentage of high school students who report they are comfortable learning about things that don't have a single right answer; as measured by student surveys<sup>6</sup>.



of Education 5-6 Page 6 | 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Indicators for this report card measure are: approaches new learning situations with positive expectations; demonstrates interest in and curiosity about ideas, objects, events and resources; demonstrates a range of approaches for developing and representing understanding; and adjusts, adapts and persists with challenges in the learning process – ambiguous ideas, complex tasks and problems requiring multiple attempts to reach success.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 2 of policy section 4.3 is expected to be collected from students in grades 10 and 12.

4.4 Take risks appropriately.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students will intentionally and thoughtfully strive beyond what is easy and comfortable in their learning.

- 1. The Chief Superintendent interprets *take risks* to mean that students act without assurance of success in order to fulfill a learning goal.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets appropriately to mean in alignment with the expectations and indicators of the Board of Trustees' Results policies for Citizenship and Character.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students who report they try new things in their learning even when they are not guaranteed success; as measured by student surveys<sup>7</sup>.
- 4.5 Make lifestyle choices based upon healthy attitudes and actions, and be able to assume responsibility for personal well-being.

#### Interpretation

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students will make well-informed decisions on behalf of their physical, social, and emotional health and become increasingly independent in doing so.

- The Chief Superintendent interprets *lifestyle choices* to mean decisions that promote overall well-being for the present and future.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets healthy attitudes and actions to mean understandings, values, decisions and behaviors that promote physical, social and emotional well-being.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 1 of policy section 4.4 is expected to be collected from students in grades 4, 7, 10 and 12.



Page 7 | 13

 The Chief Superintendent interprets assume responsibility for personal wellbeing to mean that students gather, evaluate and synthesize information to understand health issues and make health-related decisions.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students experiencing success with the learning outcomes of the Health/CALM programs of study; as measured by student report cards.
- 2. Percentage of high school students who report they make decisions that keep them physically healthy; as measured by student surveys.
- 3. Percentage of high school students who report they make decisions that contribute to their overall well-being; as measured by student surveys<sup>8</sup>.
- 4.6 Be technologically fluent, able to use digital tools critically, ethically and safely.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students will be able to incorporate technology within their learning, as they work with others, and explore their personal interests and talents.

- The Chief Superintendent interprets technologically fluent to mean that students can use information and communication technologies and media within their learning environments to meet their learning needs and personal goals.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets critically, ethically and safely to mean inquisitive, reasoned and caring actions in exploring and assessing ideas, communicating with others and learning.

#### Indicators |

1. Percentage of students who report they can use technology to help them learn; as measured by student surveys<sup>9</sup>.



5-8 Page 8 | 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicators 2 and 3 of policy section 4.5 is expected to be collected from students in grades 10 and 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 1 of policy section 4.6 is expected to be collected from students in grades 4, 7, 10 and

- 2. Percentage of students who report they can use technology to communicate effectively with others; as measured by student surveys.
- 3. Percentage of students who report they can assess critically information presented in online environments; as measured by student surveys.
- 4. Percentage of students who report they use technology to explore personal interests and ideas; as measured by student surveys<sup>10</sup>.

#### 5 | Conclusion

The Chief Superintendent's updated Reasonable Interpretation for Results 4: Personal Development responds to the Board of Trustees' policy change for Results 4, and creates consistency with recent changes within the Reasonable Interpretation for Results 2: Academic Success and Results 3: Citizenship.

The updated Reasonable Interpretation for Results 4 maintains the values and indicators that have served the organization well since the Board created the Results policies in 2012 while recognizing the shift in the placement of technological fluency within Results 4. It creates possibilities for expanded data sets within survey measures, and ensures continuity in student and staff experiences as well as the Board's monitoring of the Results policies.

DAVID STEVENSON
CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

V. Lucy sor

**ATTACHMENTS** 

Attachment I: Results 2, 3, and 4 with policy changes noted

GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicators 2, 3 and 4 of policy section 4.6 is expected to be collected from students in grades 7, 10 and 12.



5-9 Page 9 | 13

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent Performance.

Page 10 | 13

5-10

# Board of Trustees' Governance Policy

### Results

R-2: Academic Success

Monitoring Method: Internal Monitoring Frequency: Annually

Each student will be literate and numerate, able to integrate and apply the knowledge, skills, attitudes and competencies acquired across all academic disciplines.

#### Students will:

- 2.1 Achieve at individually and appropriately challenging levels of complexity, demonstrating the higher order thinking skills of knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis, synthesis, evaluation and creativity, based on the following disciplines:
  - English Language Arts
  - Mathematics
  - Science
  - Social Studies
  - Physical Education
  - Arts
  - Languages
- 2.2 Be technologically fluent, able to use digital tools critically, ethically and safely.

# Board of Trustees' Governance Policy

Results R-3: Citizenship

Monitoring Method: Internal Monitoring Frequency: Annually

Each student will be a responsible citizen.

Students will:

- 3.1 Participate in developing and maintaining our Canadian civil, democratic society.
- 3.2 Understand the rights and responsibilities of citizenship in local, national and international contexts.
- 3.3 Respect and embrace diversity.
- <u>3.4</u> Be responsible stewards of the environment by contributing to its quality and sustainability.
- 3.43.5 Be able to lead and follow, as appropriate, and to develop and maintain positive relationships with other individuals and groups in order to manage conflict and to reach consensus in the pursuit of common goals.

# Board of Trustees' Governance Policy

Results

R-4: Personal Development

Monitoring Method: Internal Monitoring Frequency: Annually

Each student will identify and actively develop individual gifts, talents and interests.

#### Students will:

- 4.1 Demonstrate resilience and perseverance to overcome failure and adapt to change.
- 4.2 Take initiative, set goals, self-evaluate and strive to continuously improve.
- 4.3 Have the confidence to embrace ambiguity and complexity.
- 4.4 Take risks appropriately.
- 4.5 Make lifestyle choices based upon healthy attitudes and actions, and be able to assume responsibility for personal well-being.
- 4.6 Be able to lead and follow, as appropriate, and to develop and maintain positive relationships with other individuals and groups in order to manage conflict and to reach consensus in the pursuit of common goals. Be technologically fluent, able to use digital tools critically, ethically and safely

### report to Board of Trustees

# Reasonable Interpretation Results 5: Character

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type | Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

From David Stevenson,

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose Decision

Originator David Stevenson, Chief Superintendent of Schools

Governance Policy

Reference

Results 5: Character

Operational Expectation 8: Communication With and Support for the Board

Resource Person(s)

Ronna Mosher, Director, Learning

#### 1 | Recommendation

#### It is recommended

 THAT the Board of Trustees approves the Chief Superintendent's Reasonable Interpretation of Results 5: Character.

#### 2 | Issue

Minor modifications are required to the Chief Superintendent's Reasonable Interpretation for Results 5: Character to make it consistent with recent revisions to the Reasonable Interpretations of the Board's other Results policies.

#### 3 | Background

In June 2015 the Board of Trustees approved a new Reasonable Interpretation for Results 2: Academic Success. One of the changes approved by the Board at that time included the modification of student survey indicators to de-emphasize gathering data from grade 12 students and create possibilities for broader groups of students to provide monitoring information as appropriate.

The survey indicators for Results 3: Citizenship were similarly modified in October 2015. The Reasonable Interpretation for Results 4: Personal Development, also before the Board on December 8, 2015, follows this pattern as well. A modified Reasonable Interpretation for Results 5: Character is offered to help create consistency among the Reasonable Interpretations of the Results policies.

#### 4 | Analysis

An updated Reasonable Interpretation of Results 5: Character is presented here. No changes have been made to the literal interpretation of the Board's values. Minor modifications to student survey measures have been made throughout the policy subsections.

Reasonable Interpretation Results 5: Character

Each student will demonstrate good character.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to affirm the responsibility of public education to help students develop the attributes and standards of behavior that contribute to positive and healthy relationships, personal fulfillment and the common good.

The Chief Superintendent interprets each student will demonstrate good character to mean that in and through their learning program, every individual learner in the Calgary Board of Education will act in ways that are ethical and responsible and contribute to a positive learning environment for all.



#### Students will:

5.1 Possess the strength of character to do what is right

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students conduct themselves in ways that are consistent with their understanding of the ethical action required of them.

 The Chief Superintendent interprets to do what is right to mean that students act beyond their self-interest on behalf of what is good for the learning community and that their actions reflect both their values and community standards.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students who report they do what they believe is right even when it is difficult or unpopular to do so; as measured by student surveys.
- 2. Percentage of students who report they respectfully challenge policies or decisions with which they may not agree; as measured by student surveys.
- 3. Percentage of students who report they use technology responsibly and with integrity; as measured by student surveys<sup>1</sup>.

#### 5.2 Act morally with wisdom.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that student actions will reflect a foundation of good judgment and ethical decision-making.

The Chief Superintendent interprets act morally with wisdom to mean that in and through their learning programs students judge what is required within different situations and act responsibly for the good of themselves, others and the community.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicators 1, 2 and 3 of policy section 5.1 is expected to be collected from students in grades 7 and 12.



Page 3 | 5

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students in kindergarten to grade 9 reported to make responsible decisions; as measured by student report cards.<sup>2</sup>
- Percentage of high school students who report they think about the impact of their decisions and actions before they proceed; as measured by student surveys<sup>3</sup>.
- 3. Percentage of high school students who report they follow community expectations and their own convictions as they participate in and represent their learning; as measured by student surveys<sup>4</sup>.
- 5.3 Balance individual concerns with the rights and needs of others.

#### Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the Board of Trustees' values in this statement to mean that students will demonstrate a sense of responsibility for the well-being of other people and the larger community.

 The Chief Superintendent interprets balance individual concerns with the rights and needs of others to mean that students build relationships and contribute to a positive learning environment through respect, awareness and compassion.

#### Indicators |

- 1. Percentage of students in kindergarten to grade 9 reported to treat others with respect and compassion; as measured by student report cards.<sup>5</sup>
- Percentage of high school students who report they think about their own needs and the needs of others when making decisions; as measured by student surveys<sup>6</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 2 of policy section 5.3 is expected to be collected from students in grade 12.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Indicators for this report card measure are: identifies possible choices in decision-making processes and evaluates them in light of the needs of self and others; makes decisions that reflect high regard for self and others; reflects on and takes responsibility for the impact of actions and decisions; and shows courage and conviction in raising issues and making difficult decisions.

<sup>3</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 2 of policy section 5.2 is expected to be collected from students in grades 10 and 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 3 of policy section 5.2 is expected to be collected from students in grade 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Indicators for this report card measure are: shows respect for the contributions and achievements of others; and responds and is sensitive to the needs and welfare of others.

3. Percentage of high school students who report they listen to and respond to the needs of others; as measured by student surveys<sup>7</sup>.

#### 5 | Conclusion

The Chief Superintendent's updated Reasonable Interpretation for Results 5: Character maintains the values and indicators that have served the organization well since the Board created the Results policies in 2012 and creates consistency among the Reasonable Interpretations of the Results policies.

DAVID STEVENSON

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

V. Leeuwon

GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent Performance

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> In 2015-16 data for indicator 3 of policy section 5.3 is expected to be collected from students in grades 10 and 12.



### **OE-5: FINANCIAL PLANNING**

**CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT CERTIFICATION** 

Monitoring report for the school year 2014-2015

Report date: Dec 1, 2015

| With respect to Operational Expectations 5: Financial Planning, the Chief          |
|--|
| Superintendent certifies that the proceeding information is accurate and complete, |
| and is:  |

| ☑ In Compliance  |             |
|--|-------------|
| ☐ In Compliance with exceptions as noted in the evidence                       | Э           |
| □ Not in Compliance  |             |
| Signed: Date: Chief Superintendent   | Nov. 26/15  |
| BOARD OF TRUSTEES ACTION   |             |
| With respect to Operational Expectations 5: Financial Planning, t<br>Trustees: | ne Board of |
| ☐ Finds the evidence to be compliant   |             |
| ☐ Finds the evidence to be compliant with noted exception                      | ns          |
| ☐ Finds evidence to be not compliant   |             |
| Summary statement/motion of the Board of Trustees:                             |             |
|  |             |
|  |             |
|  |             |
| Signed: Date <u>:</u> Chair, Board of Trustees                                 |             |



#### **OE-5: FINANCIAL PLANNING**

#### **Executive Summary**

Operational Expectation 5: Financial Planning establishes the values and expectations of the Board of Trustees for the Calgary Board of Education in developing and maintaining financial planning that allows the organization to meet its fiscal obligations on an ongoing basis.

The Chief Superintendent's reasonable interpretations for OE 5: Financial Planning were approved on March 20, 2012 and subsequent revisions approved on May 28, 2013. The Board of Trustees last monitored OE 5: Financial Planning on May 20 2014.

- 5.1 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that is in a summary format understandable to the Board and presented in a manner that allows the Board to understand the relationship between the budget and the Results priorities and any Operational Expectations goals for the year.
  - Indicator 1: CompliantIndicator 2: Compliant
- 5.2 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that credibly describes revenues and expenditures
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
- 5.3 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that shows the amount spent in each budget category for the most recently completed fiscal year, the amount budgeted for the current fiscal year, and the amount budgeted for the next fiscal year.
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
- 5.4 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that discloses budgetplanning assumptions
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
  - Indicator 2: Compliant



#### **OE-5: FINANCIAL PLANNING**

- 5.5 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that plans for fiscal soundness in future years.
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
- 5.6 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that reflects anticipated changes in employee compensation, including inflationary adjustments, step increases, performance increase and benefits.
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
- 5.7 The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that includes amounts determined by the Board to be necessary for the Board to effectively and efficiently perform its governing responsibilities
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
- 5.8 The Chief Superintendent may not develop a budget that plans for the expenditure in any fiscal year of more funds than are conservatively projected to be available during the year.
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
  - Indicator 2: Compliant

Two documents are named in the indicators for OE-5: a Budget Document and a Budget Assumptions Report.

The Budget Document named in the indicators is the "Operating Budget for 2015-16 and beyond", as submitted on December 1, 2015. Evidence in this monitoring report will point to specific pages in the budget report. The budget report as a whole is referred to as the Budget Document.

The Calgary Board of Education Budget Assumptions report was presented to the Board of Trustees on June 16, 2015. It is appended to the Budget Document.



#### **OE-5: FINANCIAL PLANNING**

The Chief Superintendent shall develop and maintain a multi-year financial plan that is related directly to the Board's Results priorities and Operational Expectations goals, and that avoids long-term fiscal jeopardy to the organization.

#### Board-approved Interpretation |

- The Chief Superintendent interprets multi-year to mean a three-year period rolling in synchronization with the Three-Year Education Plan. This multi-year financial plan includes both the operating and capital Budgets.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets develop and maintain to mean that the multi-year financial plan will be presented and approved by May 31 of each year.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets directly related to the Board's Results priorities to mean in accordance with the Three-Year Education Plan, which is the strategy designed to achieve the Board's Results priorities and Operational Expectation goals. Furthermore, the format will include comparative numbers for the previous year and the forecasted budgets for the ensuing two years.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets directly related to the Board's Operational Expectations goals to mean that the processes used in financial planning are conducted, and the format and content of the financial planning document are developed, in compliance with the requirements of Operational Expectations.
- The Chief Superintendent interprets avoids long-term fiscal jeopardy to the organization as referring to the ultimate financial decisions reflected in the financial plan. Fiscal jeopardy refers to the ongoing ability of the organization to meet its fiscal obligations. While the organization must produce a balanced budget in accordance with the School Act, this in itself does not demonstrate avoidance of fiscal jeopardy as it reflects the financial position at a single point in time.

The Chief Superintendent interprets guarding against fiscal jeopardy while balancing the budget to mean that financial decisions will:

- 1. Only contemplate a temporary structural deficit if there is a clear, prudent financial plan to eliminate it;
- 2. Address any structural deficits over an identified time frame appropriate to the circumstances, but usually within a three-year period;



- 3. Strive to develop and maintain an operating reserve base equal to 1% of jurisdiction revenues, whenever possible; and
- 4. Be based on acceptable levels of risk, in accordance with the organization's definition of risk tolerance.

## The Chief Superintendent will develop a budget that:

5.1 Is in a summary format understandable to the Board and presented in a manner that allows the Board to understand the relationship between the budget and the Results priorities and any Operational Expectations goals for the year.

Compliant

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets summary format understandable to the Board to be the format required by Alberta Education.

The Chief Superintendent interprets Board understands the relationship between the budget and Results priorities and any Operational Expectations goals for the year to mean that at the outset of the budget building process, the Board will be presented with a Budget Assumptions Report that demonstrates the linkages.

# Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance |

1. A Budget Assumptions Report that reflects the above interpretation.

The Budget Assumptions Report begins with the Board's Results Statements, Values and Guiding documents (e.g. Three-Year Education Plan) that were used to drive the report's creation, and, ultimately, the CBE's Budget.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

2. A Budget Document that reflects the above interpretation.

A budget was presented to the Board on June 16, 2015. Due to the timing of the government's funding update for Education (May 28), a detailed budget report including a three year financial plan was not developed. An updated budget, based on the government's October 27 budget announcement and actual enrolments on September 30, 2015, was presented to the Board on December 1. This Budget (the Fall Update) reflects the above interpretation.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates all indicators in sub-section 5.1 are in compliance.



# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets that *revenues and expenditures are credibly described* when they summarize revenue by major funding source and expenditure by spending categories typically used in financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

The Chief Superintendent interprets *credible description* to mean the format required by Alberta Education, supplemented by a glossary of terms and explanatory notes.

# Board-approved Indicator and Evidence of Compliance |

A Budget Document that reflects the above interpretation.

Page 8 of the Budget Document describes revenue by major funding source and expenditure by spending categories typically used in financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and in the format required by Alberta Education. Revenue and expenditures are also described as a percentage of total and in terms of the variance from the 2014-15 budget. A glossary of terms is found starting on page 51.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 5.2 is in compliance.

5.3 Shows the amount spent in each budget category for the most recently completed fiscal year, the amount budgeted for the current fiscal year, and the amount budgeted for the next fiscal year.

Compliant

## Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *budget category* to mirror the revenue and expenditure categories.

The Chief Superintendent interprets the requested disclosure to be three fiscal years, being the previous fiscal year actuals, the current fiscal year budget, and the next fiscal year (being the year for which budget approval is required).

In addition, to comply with the overall requirement to present a *multi-year budget*, in accordance with the Chief Superintendent's interpretation, the presentation will



include (for information purposes only) the planned amounts for two subsequent years.

Board-approved Indicator and Evidence of Compliance |

A Budget Document that reflects the above interpretation.

The Budget Document presents the required three years of information for the period 2015-16 to 2017-18 with comparatives for 2014-15 in the format required by Alberta Education, in accordance with the approved reasonable interpretation.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 5.3 is in compliance.

| 5.4 | Discloses budget-planning assumptions | Compliant |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|     |                                       |           |

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets the *budget-planning assumptions* to include:

- financial, economic and other relevant factors where uncertainty exists; and
- resource allocation strategies.

The Chief Superintendent interprets that the *disclosure of budget planning* assumptions shall be a separate document, containing both a description of the assumption and the intended budget impact. Presentation of this document to the Board of Trustees will take place in advance of the presentation of the resulting budget.

To demonstrate that the ultimate budget document reflects the planned assumptions, the statistics and impacts from the Budget Assumptions Report will be re-calculated using the final budget figures and included with the Budget Document presented to the Board.

Disclosure of assumptions shall be based on materiality of impact. For the purposes of disclosure, the Chief Superintendent interprets *material impact* to be either:

- any assumption having an impact greater than one per cent of the budget;
   and
- any assumption that is pivotal to the delivery of the Three-Year Education Plan.

By necessity, the level of detail of the assumptions and the confidence in the estimated impacts will be greater for the current year budget being approved than for the ensuing two years provided for information only. These future years will be



modified and adjusted in each ensuring year to respond to unforeseen and changing circumstances and formal budget approval by the Board for those years will occur annually.

Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance |

A Budget Assumptions Report that reflects the above interpretation.

The Budget Assumptions Report provides the following information as required by the above interpretation:

 Financial, economic and other relevant factors where uncertainty exists are disclosed in the attached Budget Assumption Report on beginning on page 5-16, page 4-15 for Revenue and page 4-17 for expenses.

All assumptions having an impact greater than one per cent of the budget and all assumptions pivotal to the delivery of the Interim Three-Year Education Plan have been disclosed in the attached Budget Assumptions Report on the above noted pages.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Recalculation of the statistics and impacts from the report on assumptions, using the final budget figures.

Statistics, such as basic funding per student, have been updated throughout the Budget document.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates all indicators in sub-section 5.4 are in compliance.

| 5.5 | Plans for fiscal soundness in future years. | Compliant |
|-----|---|-----------|
|     |   |           |

#### Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *fiscal soundness in future years* to mean **ongoing** ability to meet financial obligations.

The Chief Superintendent interprets *plans for* to mean that financial decisions are made in accordance with the previous interpretation of "guarding against fiscal jeopardy while balancing the budget".

Board-approved Indicator and Evidence of Compliance

A Budget Assumptions Report that reflects the above interpretation.



The 2015-16 Budget is balanced without the use of reserves to fund regular operations. Reserves are planned to be utilized for one-time expenses such as an initiative to further schools' goals of improving student achievement and commissioning of new schools.

The projections included in the report for 2016-17 and 2017-18 do not represent deficit plans. Rather, the deficits are indicative of the additional revenue and/or program and service reductions that would be necessary to generate a balanced budget. As well, as a government controlled entity there is no risk that the CBE will be unable to meet its financial obligations.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 5.5 is in compliance.

5.6 Reflects anticipated changes in employee compensation, including inflationary adjustments, step increases, performance increase and benefits.

Compliant

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets that the financial plan will *reflect anticipated* changes in employee compensation, including inflationary adjustments, step increases, performance increases and benefits by including these estimated changes in the projections for salaries and benefits expenses in each of the three years presented in the financial plan.

Board-approved Indicator and Evidence of Compliance |

A Budget Assumptions Report that reflects the above interpretation.

Estimated changes in the projections for salaries and benefits expenses are incorporated into the budget assumption on page 4-17 of the Budget Assumptions Report. These assumptions are reflected in the information provided in the Budget Document.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 5.6 is in compliance.

5.7 Includes amounts determined by the Board to be necessary for the Board to effectively and efficiently perform its governing responsibilities

Compliant

Board-approved Interpretation |



The Chief Superintendent interprets amounts determined by the Board to be necessary for the Board to effectively and efficiently perform its governing responsibilities to be the Office of the Trustees' budget allocation.

Board-approved Indicator and Evidence of Compliance

Board approval of the Office of the Trustees' budget allocation.

At the meeting on June 9, 2015, the Board of Trustees approved the Office of the Trustees' budget allocation for 2015-2016.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 5.7 is in compliance.

## The Chief Superintendent may not develop a budget that:

5.8 Plans for the expenditure in any fiscal year of more funds than are conservatively projected to be available during the year.

Compliant

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets conservatively projected to be available to mean that:

- the source of the funding can be specifically identified; and
- the timing for receipt and amount of funding can both be reasonably estimated.

Reasonably estimated means our level of confidence in our projections is:

- high: or
- if moderate, is acceptable given potential alternative actions.

Levels of confidence are defined in the context of the organization's risk tolerance.

## Board-approved Indicators and *Evidence* of Compliance |

1. A Budget Assumptions Report that reflects the above interpretation.

Over 92% of Calgary Board of Education funding is derived from Provincial grants. Revenue projections are based on the Alberta Education Funding Manual, and CBE student projections, which have been extremely reliable on a system-wide basis. Remaining revenues have been budgeted conservatively, as described in the attached Budget Assumptions Report on pages 4-15 and 4-17.



The organization is compliant with this indicator.

2. A Budget Document that reflects the above interpretation.

On page 19 of the Budget Document, the Three-Year Financial Plan reflects expenses in excess of revenue for 2016-17 to 2017-18. These deficits represent the additional revenue and/or cost reductions needed to balance the budget in the future and are not plans to overspend in future years.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Evidence demonstrates all indicators in sub-section 5.8 are in compliance.

ATTACHMENT I: CBE Operating Budget for 2015-16 and Beyond GLOSSARY – Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: The Board of Trustees

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Monitoring Report: The Board wants to know that its values have driven organizational performance. The Chief Superintendent will present to the Board, for its evaluation, a report that summarized how either compliance has been achieved on Operational Expectations or how reasonable progress has been made in Results. Each monitoring report requires: a re-statement of the full policy, by section; a reasonable interpretation of each section; data sufficient to prove compliance or reasonable progress; and a signed certification from the Chief Superintendent of the status.

Reasonable Interpretation: Once the Board has stated its values in policy, the Chief Superintendent is required to "interpret" policy values, saying back to the Board, "here is what the Board's value means to me." The Board then judges whether this interpretation is reasonable. In other words, does the Chief Superintendent "get it?" This reasonable interpretation is the first step required in monitoring compliance on Operational Expectations and monitoring reasonable progress on Results.

Compliance: Evidence or data that allow the Board to judge whether the Chief Superintendent has met the standard set in the Operational Expectations values.

Non-compliance: In gathering evidence and data to prove to the Board that its Operational Expectations values have been adhered to, there may be areas where the standards were not met. The policy or subsection of the policy would be found to be "non-compliant." The Chief Superintendent would identify the capacity-building needed to come into compliance and the Board would schedule this section of policy for re-monitoring.

# **OE-11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students**

Monitoring report for the school year 2014-2015

Report date: December 8, 2015

## CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT CERTIFICATION

With respect to Operational Expectations 11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students, the Chief Superintendent certifies that the proceeding information is accurate and complete, and is:

| ☐ In Compliance with policy exceptions as noted in the evidence  |
|--|
| □ Not in Compliance  |
| gned: David Stevenson, Chief Superintendent  Date: 400 30/15   |
| OARD OF TRUSTEES ACTION  |
| fith respect to Operational Expectations 11: Learning Environment/Treatment of tudents, the Board of Trustees: |
| ☐ Finds the evidence to be compliant   |
| ☐ Finds the evidence to be compliant with noted exceptions   |
| ☐ Finds evidence to be not compliant   |
| ummary statement/motion of the Board of Trustees:  |
|  |
| igned: Date:<br>Chair, Board of Trustees   |
|  |



# **OE-11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students**

**Executive Summary** 

The Chief Superintendent shall establish and maintain a learning environment that is safe, respectful and conducive to effective learning for each student.

Operational Expectation 11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students establishes the Board of Trustees' values and expectations for the Calgary Board of Education's work in providing learning environments that support student success.

The Chief Superintendent's reasonable interpretations for OE 11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students was approved on May 1, 2012. The Board of Trustees last monitored OE 11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students on November 25, 2014.

The report provided today includes data available from the 2014-2015 school year. The following summary of the individual policy statements for OE 11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students provides an overview of the results of each indicator. Information, including evidence pertaining to each specific indicator is presented in detail in this report.

11.1 The Chief Superintendent shall protect instructional time provided for students during the academic day by prohibiting interruptions due to unnecessary intrusions.

Compliant

- Indicator 1: Compliant
- Indicator 2: Compliant
- Indicator 3: Compliant

11.2 The Chief Superintendent shall provide safe learning conditions for each student.

Compliant

- Indicator 1: Compliant
- Indicator 2: Compliant
- Indicator 3: Non Compliant



# **OE-11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students**

- Indicator 4: Compliant
- 11.3 The Chief Superintendent shall maintain a climate that is characterized by support and encouragement for high student achievement.
  - Indicator 1: Compliant
- 11.4 The Chief Superintendent shall ensure that all confidential student information is lawfully collected, used and protected.

Compliant

- Indicator 1: Compliant
- Indicator 2: Compliant
- Indicator 3: Compliant
- Indicator 4: Compliant
- 11.5 The Chief Superintendent shall provide instructional programs and transportation services that consider the educational needs of students, the choices of families, and the fiscal and operational capacity of the organization.

Compliant

- Indicator 1: Compliant
- Indicator 2: Compliant
- Indicator 3: Compliant
- 11.6 The Chief Superintendent shall not tolerate any behaviours, actions or attitudes by adults who have contact with students that hinder the academic performance or the well-being of students.

Compliant

Indicator 1: Compliant



# **OE-11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students**

The Chief Superintendent shall establish and maintain a learning environment that is safe, respectful and conducive to effective learning for each student.

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *learning environment* to be those situations when students are engaged in instruction and activities related to Alberta Education's Programs of Study and where students are supervised by Calgary Board of Education employees. Learning environments include approved off-site activities.

The Chief Superintendent interprets *safe* to mean a learning environment where students may focus on their learning, reasonably free from distractors. This learning environment provides for students intellectually, socially, emotionally and physically.

The Chief Superintendent interprets *respectful* to mean a learning environment that is safe, caring and where students feel they are treated fairly.

The Chief Superintendent interprets conducive to effective learning to mean a learning environment that provides the conditions and encouragement necessary for students to achieve at the level appropriate to them. In this learning environment students are engaged in their learning and are challenged to stretch and grow.

#### The Chief Superintendent will

11.1 Protect instructional time provided for students during the academic day by prohibiting interruptions due to unnecessary intrusions.

Compliant

#### Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *instructional time provided for students during the academic day* to be those scheduled periods that focus on the learning outcomes of students, as defined by Alberta Education's authorized Programs of Study.



The Chief Superintendent interprets *protect* and *prohibit* to mean clear communication to school principals about expectations for instructional time and the correction of known instances of operation outside of regulations. Regulations and expectations for instructional time provide guidance or direction related to such things as school participation in campaigns, school participation in elections, and school participation in programs provided by outside services and partnerships.

The Chief Superintendent interprets *unnecessary intrusions* to be a halt to instructional time not related to student learning outcomes, with the exception of approved practices and emergent responses connected to safety.

Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance |

- 1. 100% of on-site student activities taking place in instructional time will focus on student learning outcomes.
- The organization is compliant with this indicator.

100 % of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

- "all on-site student activities taking place in instructional time focused on student learning outcomes."
- 2. 100% of off-site activities occurring during instructional time will support student learning outcomes.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

100 % of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

- "all off-site activities taking place in instructional time focused on student learning outcomes."
- 100% of schools will use a visitor sign-in system so that visitors check in at the school office before proceeding to classrooms or other areas of the school.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

100% of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

 "my school uses a system that requires visitors to sign-in and/or check-in before proceeding to classrooms or other areas of the school."

Evidence demonstrates all indicators in sub-section 11.1 are in compliance.

11.2 Provide safe learning conditions for each student. Compliant



#### Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *safe* to mean the learning environment is free from potential harm to students, where students may focus on their learning, reasonably free from distractors. This learning environment provides for students intellectually, socially, emotionally and physically.

Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance |

 100% of schools will have the required number of school employees on staff with a current certification in first aid, as set out by Occupational Health and Safety.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

100 % of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

- "my school had the required number of staff with a current certification in first aid, as set out by Occupational Health and Safety."
- 100% of schools offering off-site activities to students will have the required number of school employees with current certification in first aid participating in the activities, as set out by the Calgary Board of Education off-site manual.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

- Risk management and Off-Site departments confirm all schools offering off-site activities had the required number of staff with a current certification in first aid or access to certified first aid personnel at their destination, as set out by the Calgary Board of Education off-site activities manual.
- Principals report providing the required number of staff with appropriate certification participating in off-site activities.
- 3. 100% of schools will practice an emergency plan that includes fire drills, evacuation procedures and lockdown procedures.

The organization is not compliant with this indicator.

99.3 % of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

- "in addition to the necessary fire drills, emergency evacuation procedures and lockdown procedures were practiced."
- All schools completed fire drills. All schools completed a lockdown and 3 schools did not practice an evacuation to an alternate site.



 The Calgary Board of Education annual Safe and Caring Schools result, as determined by Alberta Education's Accountability Pillar Survey will be intermediate (81 per cent) or higher.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

88.2 % of teachers, parents and students agree that students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are being treated fairly in school.

Evidence demonstrates three of the four indicators in sub-section 11.2 are in compliance. The exception is indicator 3.

11.3 Maintain a climate that is characterized by support and encouragement for high student achievement.

Compliant

#### Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *student achievement* to include a demonstration of performance in areas of academic success, citizenship, character and personal development. Evidence of student performance is comprehensively covered in the monitoring of Results policies. In this interpretation of operational policy, the focus is on the supports and practices that enable students to do their best.

The Chief Superintendent interprets climate to be the learning environment.

Support and encouragement are interpreted to mean the practices that create a learning environment where schools are safe, caring and fair.

Along with practices, positive relationships with peers and adults in the school assist students socially/emotionally and intellectually.

Board-approved Indicator and Evidence of Compliance

The Calgary Board of Education annual Safe and Caring Schools result, as determined by Alberta Education's Accountability Pillar Survey will be intermediate (81%) or higher.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

88.2 % of teachers, parents, and students agree that students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are being treated fairly in school.

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 11.3 is in compliance.



11.4 Ensure that all confidential student information is lawfully collected, used and protected.

Compliant

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets this sub-section to mean that all records about students are maintained in confidence and disclosed only if authorized and by law. Administrative regulations about student records must align with the School Act and the regulations passed thereunder, as well as other applicable legislation and regulations about student records.

The Chief Superintendent interprets *collected*, *used* and *protected* to mean student records will be gathered, shared and stored as defined in the School Act, the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the Child Welfare Act, and the Income Tax Act.

Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance |

1. Administrative Regulations regarding student records will align with legal requirements.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Administration has confirmed that Administrative Regulation 6024: Student Records is aligned with Alberta Education Student Records Regulation and Calgary Board of Education legal requirements.

100% of school principals indicate the practices in their schools will comply with the organization's Administrative Regulations regarding student records.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

100 % of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

- "the practices in my school comply with Administrative Regulation 6024 – Student Records."
- 3. 100% of practices in Calgary Board of Education's Records Management department will comply with the organization's regulations regarding student records.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

The Records Management department confirms that department practice complied with Calgary Board of Education Administrative Regulation 6024 – Student Records.



4. 100% of specialized assessments will proceed only after informed consent is received from the parent/guardian or independent student.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Learning Services confirms 100% of specialized assessment applications are initiated after a conversation between parent/guardian or independent student and school and/or system personnel responsible for administrating specialized assessments, and a written signature.

Evidence demonstrates all indicators in sub-section 11.4 are in compliance.

11.5 Provide instructional programs and transportation services that consider the educational needs of students, the choices of families, and the fiscal and operational capacity of the organization.

Compliant

Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets this sub-section to mean that instructional programs will take into account the strengths, interests and learning outcomes of students, as defined by Alberta Education's authorized Programs of Study.

It means the organization will maintain a reasoned balance in determining programs and programming for students, in consultation with parents and guardians about educational programming. Critical to this balance is connecting cost and service.

Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance |

1. 100% of students have access to an instructional program that meets their learning goals, strengths and interests.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

100 % of school principals responded Yes to the following statement:

- "students in my school had access to an instructional program that met their learning goals, strengths and interests."
- 100% of alternative program proposals received by the Calgary Board of Education will be considered in three key areas: community interest, the organization's ability to realize successful student learning outcomes and the fiscal responsibilities of the Calgary Board of Education.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.



The Deputy Chief Superintendent confirms that three proposals for alternative programs were reviewed during the 2014-2015 school year.

3. 100% of decisions about the provision of transportation service for students and the related fee structures are based on access to instructional program and the fiscal responsibilities of the Calgary Board of Education.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.

Administration confirms that decisions were based on access to instructional program which resulted in an increase of transportation fees, and a change in the service delivery model for 2014 -2015. In order to be fiscally responsible the use of transportation reserve funds was applied to balance the 2014-15 transportation budget.

Evidence demonstrates all indicators in sub-section 11.5 are in compliance.

## The Chief Superintendent shall not:

11.6 Tolerate any behaviours, actions or attitudes by adults who have contact with students that hinder the academic performance or the well-being of students.

Compliant

# Board-approved Interpretation |

The Chief Superintendent interprets *tolerate* to mean timely action will be taken to address complaints or other evidence of concern related to adult interactions with students.

The Chief Superintendent interprets adults who have contact with students to be employees of the Calgary Board of Education and persons volunteering in schools with the knowledge and consent of school staff.

The Chief Superintendent interprets hinder the academic performance to mean adult behaviours, actions or attitudes that interfere with student learning. Hinder the well-being of students is interpreted to mean adult behaviours, actions or attitudes that do not support a respectful learning environment.

## Board-approved Indicators and Evidence of Compliance

 100% of complaints of alleged inappropriate behaviour of employees or volunteers towards students will be addressed within the organization's regulations.

The organization is compliant with this indicator.



100 % of school principals and area directors responded Yes or NA to the following statements:

- "all reported complaints of alleged inappropriate behaviour of employees or volunteers were addressed within the regulations of the CBE."
- "in my Area, all complaints of alleged inappropriate behaviour of school principals toward students were addressed within the regulations of the CBE."

Evidence demonstrates the indicator in sub-section 11.6 is in compliance.

ATTACHMENT: OE-11 Learning Environment/Treatment of Students
Capacity Building and Process Information

GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: The Board of Trustees

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Monitoring Report: The Board wants to know that its values have driven organizational performance. The Chief Superintendent will present to the Board, for its evaluation, a report that summarized how either compliance has been achieved on Operational Expectations or how reasonable progress has been made in Results. Each monitoring report requires: a re-statement of the full policy, by section; a reasonable interpretation of each section; data sufficient to prove compliance or reasonable progress; and a signed certification from the Chief Superintendent of the status.

Reasonable Interpretation: Once the Board has stated its values in policy, the Chief Superintendent is required to "interpret" policy values, saying back to the Board, "here is what the Board's value means to me." The Board then judges whether this interpretation is reasonable. In other words, does the Chief Superintendent "get it?" This reasonable interpretation is the first step required in monitoring compliance on Operational Expectations and monitoring reasonable progress on Results.

Compliance: Evidence or data that allow the Board to judge whether the Chief Superintendent has met the standard set in the Operational Expectations values.

Non-compliance: In gathering evidence and data to prove to the Board that its Operational Expectations values have been adhered to, there may be areas where the standards were not met. The policy or subsection of the policy would be found to be "non-compliant." The Chief Superintendent would identify the capacity-building needed to come into compliance and the Board would schedule this section of policy for re-monitoring



# attachment

# **OE-11: Learning Environment/Treatment of Students**

# **Capacity Building**

December 2, 2015

<u>11.2.3</u> Schools will practice emergency plans including fire drills, evacuation procedures and lockdown procedures

Continued emphasis will be placed on reminding schools of the need to practice all three types of emergency school responses. Information will be shared at Area principal meetings and system leadership meetings.

# report to Board of Trustees

# Parameters Around the 2015-16 Planned Use of Reserves

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type | Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

Purpose Decision

Originator Trustee Hurdman

Governance Policy Reference Operational Expectations
OE-5: Financial Planning
OE-6: Financial Administration

# 1 | Recommendation

That the Board of Trustees directs the Chief Superintendents to prepare a recommendation by February 9, 2016 for Board consideration with regards to the 2015-16 use of reserves that incorporate the following parameters:

- Maintain an operating reserves balance of at least 2% of the 2015-16 approved operating budget; and
- Include 2015-16 commissioning costs for capital facility projects while maintaining a minimum capital reserves balance to cover future commissioning costs for all approved capital facility projects.

## 2 | Issue

On December 1, 2015, the "First Quarter Budget Variance Report, Fall 2015 Budget Update and 2014-15 Use of Reserves" report came before the Board of Trustees with the following recommendation:

THAT the Board of Trustees approves the planned 2015-16 use of reserves and designated funds (Attachment III) for a total of \$41.7 million and \$26.6 million in capital reserves.

While the recommended motion never came to the floor, the following motion was made:

THAT the Board of Trustees directs administration to prepare a Fall 2015 Update for Board consideration on December 8, 2015 that incorporates the following parameters with respect to the use of reserves:

- 1) Maintain an operating reserves balance of at least 2% of the 2015-16 approved operating budget; and
- 2) Include 2015-16 commissioning costs for capital facility projects while maintaining a minimum capital reserves balance to cover future commissioning costs for all approved capital facility projects.

Due to trustees expressing concern that they were unprepared to debate the motion on the floor, the motion was withdrawn. The intent of this report is to bring the issue back for Board consideration so that clear direction is provided by the Board as soon as possible with respect to the planned use of reserves in 2015-16.

# 3 | Background

On May 19, 2015, the Board of Trustees passed the following motion with respect to the use of reserves in the 2015-16 budget:

THAT the Board of Trustees directs Administration to use up to \$18 million of reserves in the proposed 2015-2016 Budget, to be allocated directly to schools to address growth and to maintain class sizes based on current projections.

On June 22, 2015, the Board of Trustees approved the 2015-16 Budget. This budget provided the funds to schools necessary to address growth and maintain student to staff ratios at 2014-15 levels subject to principal deployment, and was balanced without the use of reserves. No other approvals for the use of reserves have been made by the Board since.

The following are direct quotes of all Board policy and Board-approved reasonable interpretations with regards to the use or approval of reserves.

Operational Expectations 6 (OE-6): Financial Administration states that:

The Chief Superintendent shall not cause or allow any financial activity or condition that materially deviates from the budget adopted by the Board; cause or allow any fiscal condition that is inconsistent with achieving the Board's Results or meeting any Operational Expectations goals; or places the long-term financial health of the organization in jeopardy.

The Board-approved reasonable interpretation of the above policy statement is:

The Chief Superintendent interprets *materially deviates from the budget adopted by the Board* as follows:



- any change in approved use of reserves;
- · creation of a deficit in any amount; or
- an annual negative variance from planned net operating surplus of \$5 million or more.

The reasonable interpretation also notes that the same interpretations that apply to OE-5: Financial Planning should also apply to OE-6. Thus, the following board-approved interpretation is from OE-5:

The Chief Superintendent interprets avoids long-term fiscal jeopardy to the organization as referring to the ultimate financial decisions reflected in the financial plan. Fiscal jeopardy refers to the ongoing ability of the organization to meet its fiscal obligations. While the organization must produce a balanced budget in accordance with the School Act, this in itself does not demonstrate avoidance of fiscal jeopardy as it reflects the financial position at a single point in time.

The Chief Superintendent interprets guarding against fiscal jeopardy while balancing the budget to mean that financial decisions will:

- 1. Only contemplate a temporary structural deficit if there is a clear, prudent financial plan to eliminate it;
- 2. Address any structural deficits over an identified time frame appropriate to the circumstances, but usually within a three-year period;
- 3. Strive to develop and maintain an operating reserve base equal to 1% of jurisdiction revenues, whenever possible; and
- 4. Be based on acceptable levels of risk, in accordance with the organization's definition of risk tolerance.

The approval and use of reserves is then further elaborated on through the following policy subsections and board-approved reasonable interpretations of OE-6:

6.6 Expend more funds than have been received in the fiscal year unless revenues are made available through other legal means, including the use of fund balances or the authorized transfer of funds from reserve funds.

The Chief Superintendent interprets fund balances to be the reserves established by the Board. The Chief Superintendent interprets authorized transfer of funds from reserve funds to be the approval by the Board of Trustees of the use of reserve funds.

6.8 Expend monies from reserve funds.

The Chief Superintendent interprets that Board approval must be sought for the use of reserve funds of any kind.



# report to Board of Trustees

# Governance Culture and Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship Governance Policies - Board of Trustees' Annual Self-Evaluation

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type | Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

Purpose Decision

Originator Trustee Stewart, Chair Board Evaluation Committee
Trustee Hurdman, Member, Board Evaluation Committee

Governance Policy Reference GC-2: Governing Commitments

GC-5: Board Committees

B/CSR 1-5: Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship Policies

# 1 | Recommendation

 That the Board approves the Board of Trustees' self-evaluation report as developed during the evaluation workshop of November 18, 2015.

# 2 | Issue

The Board of Trustees' Governance Policy GC-2 Governing Commitments, stipulates that "2.3 The Board is responsible for its own performance, and commits itself to continuous improvement. The Board regularly and systematically will monitor all policies in this section".

Similarly, each of the Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship Policies requires that the monitoring method will be "Board Self-Assessment".

#### 3 | Background

The Board's Governance Culture policies identify the board's values about how it should do its work. The Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship policies include the values about how the Board will interact with its CEO.



These policies set operational standards for board behaviour. As such, they provide a logical basis for the board to effectively monitor its own performance.

The Board of Trustees is committed to self-evaluation through the annual monitoring of its governance culture policies. In governance culture policies, the Board describes standards of group and individual behaviour to which it agrees to hold itself. In addition, the Board commits to annual self-assessment of its relationship with its only employee, the Chief Superintendent.

The following policies were reviewed:

- Governance Culture Policies 1 through 9; and
- Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship Policies 1 through 5

#### 4 | Analysis

Charles Ungerleider, an external consultant, facilitated a meeting of the Calgary Board of Education Trustees on November 18, 2015 at which the Board conducted its annual self-assessment, along with the Chief Superintendent, and developed performance improvement recommendations.

The external consultant confirmed that the data indicate that the Board has performed well against standards reflected in the Board's Governance Culture policies and against the standards for the relationship between the Board and the Chief Superintendent. Moreover, it was the external consultant's view that, in comparison to many other boards and the relationship between those boards and their chief executive officers he has observed, the Calgary Board of Education has performed well.

Notwithstanding this appraisal, the Board noted areas to which further effort might be devoted. With respect to Governance Culture Policies, the Board felt that a greater focus on Results would help it to better "represent, lead and serve the owners" and to "govern the organization." The Board also felt that greater focus on Results, making its intentions more transparent, avoiding ambiguity, and clarifying indicators for Board policies would enhance what is otherwise a positive and productive working relationship between the Board and the Chief Superintendent.



The following represents the Trustees' recommendations:

- That the Board convene working sessions for the refinement and development of relevant policy indicators with an emphasis on indicators in the Results domain.
- That, prior to seeking information or to giving direction to the Chief Superintendent, the Board make certain that all trustees share a common frame of reference for the request or direction so that the Board's intentions are clear both to individual trustees and to the Chief Superintendent.
- That the Board and Chief Superintendent make more extensive use of the process by which the Chief Superintendent provides a reasonable interpretation of a Board policy and the Board provides feedback until the policy is expressed clearly by the Chief Superintendent's reasonable interpretation and the indicators developed for that policy.
- That the Board make every reasonable effort to develop a common and unambiguous understanding between the areas of responsibility of the Board and the Chief Superintendent to avoid confusion that may arise from comments or suggestions made by individual trustees.
- That the trustees regularly consider the aforementioned recommendations as they debrief each Board meeting as a means of incorporating them into, and reinforcing, their practice.



# report to Board of Trustees

# EducationMatters Financial Statements as at September 30, 2015

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

From Janice R. Barkway

Office of the Corporate Secretary

Purpose Information

Originator Monica Bryan, Director, Finance and Administration, EducationMatters

Governance Policy Reference

Governance Culture

GC-3: Board Job Description

# 1 | Recommendation

The financial report for EducationMatters is provided for Board information.

## 2 | Background

The Board of Trustees has requested quarterly reporting from EducationMatters. The attached report is provided in response to this request.

JANICE R. BARKWAY
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY

Appendix I: Education Matters Financial Statements as at September 30, 2015





November 30, 2015

# To the Calgary Board of Education Trustees

EducationMatters is pleased to share its September 30, 2015 unaudited internal financial report (the "Report") with you.

EducationMatters' management ("Management") has prepared the Report to the Trustees based on its internal reports and accounting records. While Management has used its best estimates in preparing the Report, please be advised that the Report has not been audited or reviewed nor have notes to the statements been prepared. Other readers may require additional information in order to rely on the Report for their own purposes.

The Report contains the following special purpose financial statements and other information:

- ➤ Unaudited Statement of Financial Position as at September 30, 2015 and audited December 31, 2014
- ➤ Unaudited Statement of Operations for the period ended September 30, 2015 and comparative for the year ended December 31, 2014
- ➤ Unaudited Operating Budget Comparison to September 30, 2015
- > Statement of EducationMatters Funds Established as at September 30, 2015
- > Statement of Grants Awarded for the year to date September 30, 2015
- > A discussion of some of the amounts and transactions summarized in the statements

#### Respectfully submitted,

Monica Bryan - Director, Finance & Administration, EducationMatters Mark Saar - Treasurer, EducationMatters

# EducationMatters Statement of Financial Position

As at Sept 30, 2015 \$'000 (unaudited)

|  | As At<br>Sept<br>30/15       | As At<br>Dec<br>31/14        |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS   | (unaudited)                  | (audited)                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 57                           | 164                          |
| Investments  | 5,769                        | 5,790                        |
| Accounts receivable  | 2                            | 1                            |
| Prepaid expenses   | <u> </u>                     | 4                            |
| Capital assets   | 31                           | 32                           |
| Total assets   | 5,859                        | 5,991                        |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable Deferred Contributions                                  | 99<br>-                      | 25<br>440                    |
| Total liabilities  | 99                           | 465                          |
| FUND BALANCES Endowment funds Flow through funds Operating funds Total fund balances | 4,263<br>780<br>717<br>5,760 | 4,093<br>725<br>708<br>5,526 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | 5,859                        | 5,991                        |

# **EducationMatters Statement of Operations**

Year to Date to Sept 30, 2015 \$'000

(unaudited)

(audited)

|   | Endowment<br>\$ | Flow-Thru<br>\$ | Operating<br>\$ | <u>Total</u><br>\$ | Dec 31/14<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES<br>Contributions                     | 60              | 515             | 59              | 634                | 1,902           |
| CBE grants Gains/losses on investments        | 252             |                 | 440<br>8        | 440<br>260         | 660<br>425      |
| Interest & fees                               |                 |                 | 46              | 46                 | 47              |
| Total revenue                                 | 312             | 515             | 553             | 1,380              | 3,034           |
| GRANTS  |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| Grants issued                                 | 97              | 460             |                 | 557                | 1,279           |
| EXPENSES                                      |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| Salaries & benefits Consulting & professional |                 |                 | 367             | 367                | 532             |
| fees  |                 |                 | 29              | 29                 | 31              |
| Administrative expenses                       | 45              |                 | 145             | 190                | 163             |
| Advertising & communications                  |                 |                 | 2               | 2                  | 24              |
| Total expenses                                | 45              |                 | 543             | 588                | 750             |
| FUND BALANCES                                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| Change during the period                      | 170             | 55              | 10              | 235                | 1,005           |
| Beginning balance                             | 4,093_          | 725             | 707             | 5,525_             | 4,521           |
| Balance, end of period                        | 4,263_          | 780             | 717             | 5,760              | 5,526           |

| Tota | l contributions | since in | ception ( | (\$'000): |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|      |                 |          |           |           |

| in batterie en lee meeptien (4 eee). |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 2015 YTD                             | 634    |
| 2014                                 | 1,903  |
| 2013                                 | 1,244  |
| 2012                                 | 2,279  |
| 2011                                 | 1,288  |
| 2010                                 | 862    |
| 2009                                 | 733    |
| 2008                                 | 1,197  |
| 2007                                 | 641    |
| 2006                                 | 865    |
| 2005                                 | 786    |
| 2004                                 | 612    |
| 2003                                 | 356    |
|                                      | 13,400 |
|                                      |        |

# **EducationMatters Operating Budget Comparison** Year-to-Date Sept 30, 2015 (\$'000)

|                                   | 2015<br>BUDGET | 30 Sept Actual (unaudited) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|                                   | \$             | \$                         |
| Operating Expenses by function:   |                |                            |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits    | 538            | 366                        |
| Events                            | 90             | 35                         |
| Fund Development & Communications | 54             | 14                         |
| Organizational Administration     | 174            | 128                        |
| Total Expenses                    | 856            | 543                        |

# EducationMatters Funds Established as at Sept 30, 2015

|   | Fund<br>Balance<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------|
| Flow Thru Funds (Grants):   |                       |
| Allan Markin Healthy Learners Fund  | -                     |
| Athletics Flow Thru Fund, Helping Students in Need                            | 35                    |
| Benjamin (Ben) Albert Legacy Fund   | -                     |
| Beverley Hubert Global Citizenship Fund                                       | -                     |
| Bowness High School Enhancement Flow Thru Fund                                | -                     |
| Bridlewood School Enhancement Fund  | -                     |
| Calgary Flames Ambassadors Supports for Kids with the Gift of Dyslexia Fund   | 10                    |
| Campus Calgary Programs Flow Thru Fund  | -                     |
| Career Pathways Flow Thru Projects Fund                                       | 5,550                 |
| Christine Meikle School Flow Thru Fund  | -                     |
| Civil Society & Citizenship Flow Thru Fund                                    | 147                   |
| Cornerstone Fund, Enhancing Education for Economically Disadvantaged Students | 238                   |
| Distinguished Alumni Fund   | -                     |
| Dr. Brendan Croskery Aboriginal Culture Fund                                  | 475                   |
| Ernest Manning HS Enhancement Flow Thru Fund                                  | 729                   |
| Family Literacy Program Flow Thru Fund  | 129                   |
| For the Love of Learning Fund   | _                     |
| French for the Future Program Fund  | 713                   |
| Fuel for School Program Flow Thru Fund Future Leaders Flow Thru Fund          | 9,608                 |
| Heather and N. Murray Edwards Literacy Fund                                   | 3,000                 |
| High School Transition Program  | -                     |
| Integro Legacy Fund   | -                     |
| James Fowler HS Art Program Equipment Enhancement Fund                        | -                     |
| Lord Shaughnessy High School Enhancement Flow Thru Fund                       | -                     |
| Louis Riel School Fund  | 1,145                 |
| Louise Dean School Fund   | 950                   |
| McGill University Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences Fund     | -                     |
| Mawer Investment Management Literacy Flow Thru Fund                           | 12,002                |
| Public Education Enhancement Flow Thru Fund (Designated)                      | 48,968                |
| Public Education Enhancement Flow Thru Fund                                   | 14,455                |
| Schools Helping Schools Fund  | 2,265                 |
| SPIRIT Program Fund   | •                     |
| Stampede Foundation Fund  | -                     |
| Students with Special Needs Flow Thru Fund                                    | -                     |
| Supports for Students with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Flow Thru          | 48                    |
| TEAM Leadership Flow Thru Fund  | -                     |
| Tyler Zeer Flow Thru Fund   | -                     |
| West Springs School Enhancement Fund  | 3,396                 |
| Willow Park School Program Enhancement Flow Thru Fund                         | 33                    |
| Youth Mentorship Flow Thru Fund   | -                     |
|   |                       |
| Total Flow Through Funds (Grants)   | \$100,767             |
|   |                       |

|  | Fund<br>Balance<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------|
| Endowment Funds (Grants):  |                       |
| Athletics Endowment Fund, Helping Students in Need                             | 42,237                |
| Bob Bannerman Memorial Fund  | 15,713                |
| Beverley Hubert Global Citizenship Fund  | 21,645                |
| Career Pathways Field of Interest Endowment Fund                               | 77,195                |
| Civil Society & Citizenship Education Endowment Fund                           | 20,606                |
| ConocoPhillips World Schools Debate Development Endowment Fund                 | 48,733                |
| Cornerstone Endowment Fund, Enhancing Education for Economically Disadvantaged | 69,172                |
| Creagh Family Fund   | 27,250                |
| Dr. Brendan Croskery Aboriginal Culture Fund                                   | 36,819                |
| EducationMatters Admin Endowment Fund  | 36,820                |
| Enhancing Education for Students with Special Needs Endowment Fund             | 34,325                |
| Enhancing ESL Education Endowment Fund   | 52,035                |
| Future Leaders Endowment Fund  | 41,489                |
| Georgie C Higgins Junior High Memorial School Fund                             | 13,900                |
| Georgie C Higgins Investment Fund for Lester B Pearson High School             | 13,214                |
| Governors' Endowment Fund  | 7,880                 |
| Jason and Jane Louie Memorial Fund   | 7,795                 |
| Kaiti Perras Love of Dance Memorial Fund                                       | 83,857                |
| Lehew-Wyman Family Endowment Fund  | 43,118                |
| M.P. Hess Fund   | 9,345                 |
| Margaret and Bill Whelan Endowment Fund  | 69,028                |
| Mary Nelson Memorial Fund  | 61,233                |
| Mawer Investment Management Literacy Fund                                      | 26,308                |
| McGill University Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences Fund      | 6,814                 |
| Public Education Enhancement Endowment Fund                                    | 308,888               |
| Public Education Enhancement Endowment Fund (Designated)                       | 45                    |
| Schools Helping Schools Fund   | 34,771                |
| Southland Transportation Career Pathways Endowment Fund                        | 7,295                 |
| Sunnyside School Endowment Fund  | 27,795                |
| Supports for Students Born with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Fund           | 38,302                |
| TEAM Leadership Lord Beaverbrook HS Endowment Fund                             | 6,638                 |
| Terry Wright Endowment Fund  | 7,507                 |
| Tiberious Publishing Program Fund  | 14,317                |
| Tyler Zeer Endowment Fund  | 32,255<br>19,123      |
| William Reid School Endowment Fund Youth Mentorship Endowment Fund             | 9,447                 |
| Touth Mentorally Endowment Fund  | J, <del>17</del> /    |

\$1,372,914

Total Endowment Funds (grant availability capped @ 4.5% per annum)

# **EducationMatters Funds Established**

as at Sept 30, 2015

|   | Fund<br>Balance<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------|
| Flow Thru Funds (Student Awards):   |                       |
| Aboriginal Students Award Fund  | 4,714                 |
| Accomplished Angels Student Award Fund  | 11,250                |
| Adrienne Goudie Memorial Bursary  | 856                   |
| Arrata Family Award for New Canadians   | 258                   |
| Ataturk Peace Scholarship   | -                     |
| Benjamin (Ben) Albert Legacy Fund   | -                     |
| Bennett Jones Scholarship Fund  | -                     |
| Calgary Bridge Foundation for Youth Student Awards Fund                         | 10,135                |
| Calgary Chamber of Commerce Play with the Presidents Scholarship Fund           | -                     |
| Calgary Entrpreneur Organization (CEO)  | 12,625                |
| City of Calgary Degree Granting Scholarship Fund                                | 34,002                |
| City of Calgary Post Secondary Scholarships                                     | 25,500                |
| ConocoPhillips Canada Awards  | 12,195                |
| CTS Scholarship Flow Thru Fund  | -                     |
| David James Anderson Memorial Award Fund  | _                     |
| EducationMatters Scholarship Flow Thru Fund                                     | 60,206                |
| EllisDon Student Award Fund   | 6,634                 |
| ENMAX Scholarship Fund  | 6,969                 |
| Future Leaders Scholarship Flow Thru Fund                                       | 958                   |
| Gary Weimann Award for Community Service  | -                     |
| Green & Gold Flow Thru Scholarship Fund   | 319                   |
| Hal Winlaw Health & Nutrition Legacy Award                                      | -                     |
| Haworth & Heritage Bus Interiors Architecture/Interior Design Scholarship Fund  | 5,251                 |
| Henry Wise Wood Warriors Legacy Flow Thru Fund                                  | 4,925                 |
| Henry Wise Wood Class of 1970 Scholarship Fund                                  | 2,695                 |
| Hopewell Scholarship Fund   | -                     |
| Integro Legacy Scholarship Fund   | 52,888                |
| Ivy & Len Freeston Student Award Flow Thru Fund                                 | 430                   |
| Jennifer Ellen Shepherd Memorial Award Fund                                     | 12,000                |
| Jim Hoeppner Award  | 20                    |
| Kermet Archibald & Jacoba Van Den Brink Memorial Scholarship at The Cgy Found   | 98,810                |
| Lauber Student Award  | 9,750                 |
| Louise Dean High School Awards  | 7,718                 |
| The Marguerite Patricia P. Bannister Scholarship Fund at The Calgary Foundation | 248,565               |
| Marofke Family Aberhart Music Scholarship                                       | 116                   |
| Maureen Langston Memorial Fund  | 4,500                 |
| Pay It Forward Fund   | 5,900                 |
| Queen Eliz Deaf and Hard of Hearing Scholarship and Program Enhancement Fund    | 27,244                |
| R.M. (Mac) Dobson Creative Writing Scholarship                                  | 872                   |
| Richard D. Tingle Student Award Flow Thru Fund                                  | 0.055                 |
| Richard Dunn Music Scholarship Fund   | 3,055                 |
| Southland Transportation Scholarship Flow Thru Fund                             | 70                    |
| Tenaris Merit Awards Fund   | 5,000                 |
| Tom Inkster Memorial Scholarship Fund   | 4,424                 |
| Verna Hart Toole Legacy Award Fund  | 1,935                 |
| William & Toshimi Sembo Badminton Scholarship Fund                              | -                     |
| Total Flow Thru Funds (Student Awards)  | \$682,789             |

|   | Fund<br>Balance<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------|
| Endowment Funds (Student Awards):   | ·                     |
| Aaron, Harben Vocal Music Prize Fund  | 9,855                 |
| Aaron Family Scholarship Fund   | 12,956                |
| Aberhart Alumni Scholarship Fund  | 72,506                |
| Accomplished Angels Student Award Fund  | 573,451               |
| Ann Strand Memorial Awards Fund   | 6,699                 |
| Anthony Ward Memorial Fund  | 3,351                 |
| Archie McKillop Student Award Endowment Fund  | 33,226                |
| Arrata Family Award for New Canadians   | 46,223                |
| Avis Hibbard Bursary  | 3,325                 |
| Benjamin (Ben) Albert Legacy Fund   | 250,280               |
| Bennett Jones Scholarship Fund  | 8,836                 |
| Bob Clarke Memorial Scholarship   | 2,046                 |
| Bruce Leitl Composition Award Fund  | 13,279                |
| Carolyn Baxter Memorial Award Fund  | 7,538                 |
| CNIB Memorial Scholarship Fund  | 3,516                 |
| Claire Poppit Award   | 7,613                 |
| Colonel Walker Community School 1950 to 1965 Alumni Award   | 12,080                |
| CTS Scholarship Endowment Fund  | 77,170                |
| David E. Mitchell Award   | 50,448                |
| David James Anderson Memorial Award Fund  | 13,711                |
| Doris Donald Memorial Bursary in Fine Arts  | 1,653                 |
| Douglas Norton Scholarship  | 1,982                 |
| Dr. Gordon Higgins Student Award Fund   | 22,293                |
| Dustin Peers Memorial Visual Arts Award   | 201,534               |
| Edith Berger Memorial Scholarship Fund  | 19,970                |
| EducationMatters Endowed Scholarship Fund   | 2,230<br>4,038        |
| EF Coste Scholarship  | 4,546                 |
| E George Brigden Memorial Scholarship Ena Paul Memorial Award   | 3,373                 |
|   | 590                   |
| F Margaret Milligan Scholarship   | 1,760                 |
| Frank L Woodman Scholarship Frank Whipple Memorial Bursary  | 6,374                 |
| •   | 26,107                |
| Future Leaders Scholarship Endowment Fund   | 22,604                |
| Gary Weimann Award for Community Service George Morley Memorial Scholarship   | 10,496                |
| Green & Gold Endowment Scholarship Fund   | 179,106               |
| ·   | 3,490                 |
| Hal Winlaw Health & Nutrition Legacy Award Fund Haworth & Heritage Business Interiors Architecture/Interior Design Scholarship Fund | 31,525                |
| HD Cartwright Memorial Award  | 9,165                 |
| Henry Wise Wood Warriors Legacy Endowment Scholarship Fund  | 36,957                |
| Hugh Robertson Science Award Fund   | 16,629                |
| Ivy & Len Freeston Student Award Endowment Fund   | 19,611                |
| James Fowler School Award Fund  | 14,717                |
| Jennifer Ellen Shepherd Memorial Award Endowment Fund   | 73,968                |
| Jennifer Eyton Memorial Trust Fund  | 2,368                 |
| Joan Ethier Women in Science Scholarship  | 398,821               |
| Joanne Mugford Memorial Art Award   | 7,079                 |
| John Bancroft Memorial Award  | 11,102                |
| Keith Carswell Memorial Scholarship   | 10,369                |
| Keith Yu Memorial Scholarship Fund  | 27,675                |
| Laine McLeod Memorial Scholarship   | 7,433                 |
|   | Dage 9                |

|  | Fund<br>Balance<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------|
| Endowment Funds (Student Awards) cont'd:                                       |                       |
| Lawrence Parker Memorial Scholarship   | 6,904                 |
| Lester B. Pearson Work Experience/RAPP Scholarship Fund                        | 8,999                 |
| Marjorie Taylor Memorial Scholarship Fund                                      | 65,045                |
| Marnie Whitehead Memorial Scholarship  | 2,365                 |
| Marofke Family Aberhart Music Scholarship                                      | 32,174                |
| Mary Belkin Memorial Scholarship Fund  | 25,581                |
| Maurice A Spring (Vocational) Scholarship                                      | 4,775                 |
| MW & JR Tebo Memorial Journalism Fund  | 18,066                |
| Pamela Jane Hardy Memorial Award Fund  | 44,605                |
| Queen Elizabeth Deaf and Hard of Hearing Scholarship and Prog Enhancement Fund | 59,557                |
| Richard D. Tingle Student Award Fund   | 30,539                |
| Rick Theriault Outstanding Athletic Contribution Award Fund                    | 17,448                |
| Ruth Ursula Leipziger Scholarship Fund   | 30,880                |
| Shawn Whitney Memorial Award Fund  | 12,653                |
| Sir Winston Churchill Enterprise & Innovation Scholarship                      | 6,028                 |
| Southland Transportation Scholarship Endowment Fund                            | 7,217                 |
| Steven Irving Memorial Music Scholarship                                       | 35,587                |
| Susy Devlin Memorial Award Fund  | 29,533                |
| Teens Against Drunk Drivers (TADD) Scholarship                                 | 6,023                 |
| Thomas Moore Memorial Bursary Fund   | 15,156                |
| Thomas Walter Morrish Memorial Scholarship                                     | 8,798                 |
| Viscount Bennett Band Parents Association Award Fund                           | 10,339                |
| William Keir MacGougan Memorial Bursary  | 24,318                |
|  |                       |

\$2,890,264

Total Endowment Funds (scholarship availability capped @ 4.5% per annum)

# **EducationMatters**

# Statement of Grants & Scholarships Awarded Year-to-Date Sept 30, 2015

| 10m to 2mo copt co, 2010  | \$          |
|---|-------------|
| All Boys Program - Literacy Program                               | 1,900       |
| Bowness High School   | 1,670       |
| Calgary Youth Attendance Centre / West View School                | 2,801       |
| CBE - Entrepreneurial Artist Program                              | 14,500      |
| CBE - Exploratory Programs (Student Transportation)               | 1,900       |
| CBE - Fuel For School Program                                     | 35,058      |
| CBE - International Youth Leadership Summit 2015                  | 7,573       |
| CBE - Leader in Me Program  | 41,734      |
| CBE - Leadership & Learning: Viviane Robinson presentation grant  | 3,800       |
| CBE - Supply Chain Program  | 58,995      |
| Dr. Oakley School - Enhancing Effective Literacy Intervention     | 9,469       |
| Ernest Manning High School - Alberta Skills Competition           | 130         |
| Father Lacombe High School- Athletics Program                     | 80          |
| Forest Lawn High School - Alberta Skills Competition              | 900         |
| Glenbriar Technologies Inc Computer purchases                     | 5,038       |
| James Fowler High School - Alberta Skills Competition             | 500         |
| James Fowler High School - Kaiti Perras Dance Residency Program   | 3,434       |
| James Short Memorial School - Library Collection Replenishment    | 4,750       |
| Junior Achievement of Southern Alberta - Entrepreneurial Artist   | 33,000      |
| Lester B. Pearson High School - Finance Club                      | 546         |
| Lester B. Pearson High School - Pride in the Properties Event     | 10,000      |
| Lord Beaverbrook High School - Alberta Skills Competition         | 650         |
| National Sport School - Technology Resources                      | 238         |
| Notre Dame High School - Athletics Program                        | 200         |
| Queen Elizabeth High School - Athletics Program                   | 105         |
| Queen Elizabeth High School - Debate Club                         | 2,029       |
| Sir Winston Churchill High School - Athletics Program             | 255         |
| Thomas B. Riley School - Program Fees for financial need students | 2,842       |
| Twelve Mile Coulee School - Debate Club                           | 2,029       |
| Total Program Grants  | \$246,126   |
| Total Scholarships  | 310,457     |
| Total Grants and Scholarships                                     | \$556,583   |
| Total Cuanta since Incention                                      | \$6,673,379 |
| Total Grants since Inception                                      |             |
| Total Scholarships since Inception                                | \$1,977,195 |

## EducationMatters Discussion of Financial Position and Results of Operations

#### Statement of Financial Position

As a result of CBE and EducationMatters having different fiscal years, a portion of our operating grant contributions are deferred each year end to reflect the fiscal year for which we have received operating funds.

In October, 2014 we deferred \$440,000 of CBE operating contributions received in 2014 that relate to our fiscal year 2015.

Capital assets consist primarily of office equipment.

#### Statement of Operations

We are boldly pursuing the fund development targets set for 2015.

As is common with most not for profit or charitable organizations, donations are recognized only when they are received and not accrued as promises receivable.

#### **Operating Budget Comparison**

Expenditures reported include only cash expenses for budget comparison purposes.

#### Funds Established and Grants Awarded

Our report on Funds Established and their balances to September 30, 2015 reflect both realized and unrealized gains on funds. The first nine months of 2015 have shown positive returns on EducationMatters' balanced funds. For the long term EducationMatters expects steady growth of their investments.

Grants and scholarships at \$550,000, issued year-to-date, continue to provide a significant contribution back to public school students at the CBE.

## report to **Board of Trustees**

#### **Chief Superintendent's Update**

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

> To **Board of Trustees**

David Stevenson, From

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose Information

Governance Policy Operational Expectations Reference

OE-8: Communication With and Support for the Board

#### 1 | Recommendation

This report is being provided for the information of the Board. No decision is required at this time.

#### 2 | Issue

As the Board of Trustees' chief executive officer, the Chief Superintendent is accountable for meeting the expectations set by the Board. These expectations are stated in Results and Operational Expectations policies.

OE-8: Communication With and Support for the Board requires that "the Board is supported in its work and is fully and adequately informed about matters relating to Board work and significant organizational concern." With other reports submitted to the Board of Trustees, this update meets the requirement of OE-8 for the provision of information in a timely, simple and concise form.

#### **Personalize Learning**

#### International Education Week

During the week of November 16<sup>th</sup>, the CBE recognized International Education week. The CBE is proud to have one of the largest international student populations in Canada receiving approximately 8,000 students over the past 10 years. Currently 785 international students from 40 different countries are studying in 80 CBE schools. These students bring a diverse and global perspective to CBE schools that is welcomed by students and staff alike. A highlight of the week was the Japanese Culture Workshop for teachers co-hosted with the Japanese consulate. This provided hands-on learning experiences for 60 participants and created explicit ties to the social studies program of studies. Using the outcomes from Canadian studies and English Language Learning, International students at John G. Diefenbaker High School explored symbolism through poetry and art to share the feelings and emotions experienced during their first weeks in Canada. This work is currently displayed in the link at the Education Centre.

#### Oral Health Services

Alberta Health Services (AHS) will provide oral health support for three of the Early Development Centres for the 2015-2016 school year. The three schools are Douglas Harkness School, James Short Memorial School and Patrick Airlie School. Additionally, AHS will provide a parent session that will focus on oral health for preschoolers and identifying available services.

#### **Build Professional Capital**

#### Honouring Educator

Elizabeth Gouthro, Director, Learning, was a recipient of the education award, "Partner in Indigenous Education" at the Indspire National Gathering Awards Gala on Friday, November 13th. Students from Piitoayis Family School drumming group performed three songs: an "Honour Song" in Cree, a "Love" song in Blackfoot and a "Calling In The Four Grandfathers" song in Ojibway. The audience praised the students following their performances and students shared their excitement in being a part of the special event, "I was proud to share drumming and singing I learned in school."

#### **English Language Learning**

The CBE English Language Learning (ELL) team is well-respected throughout Alberta and is frequently invited to share research, knowledge and expertise regarding English as a Second Language (ESL) and ELL. Our ELL specialists have had the opportunity to present at three separate conferences in the past few



2 | 5

weeks. At the *Moving Forward with High School Re-Design* conference Dayna Duman presented a session entitled ELA 30 Enhanced: A Collaborative Measure to Serve Advanced ELLs. Joan Miles presented at the *TESL Canada Conference* on the topic of High School Inclusion and English Language Learners. At the *ESL Council Conference*, Joan Miles, Karen Bose and Melanie Wong offered sessions on Developing Language and Technology for English Language Learners.

#### Recognition of Accomplishment

We are excited to announce that Pat Thalheimer, Principal, Lester B Pearson, completed his Doctor of Education on October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2015. He is a member of the first CBE Doctoral Cohort which represents an innovative and personalized partnership between the Calgary Board of Education and the University of Calgary

#### **Engage Our Public**

#### Listening and Understanding Perspectives on Public Engagement

We are continuing to work through our Gather phase, the first of four phases in the process to develop a new system-wide public engagement framework. By the end of December numerous face-to-face conversations and online surveys will have been completed as noted below.

Parents and community members were invited to participate in three in-person sessions and an online survey. We also provided a specific opportunity for culturally and linguistically diverse families to connect with us in their language in December.

More than 80 school council members shared their perspectives with us at the Nov. 5 Council of School Councils meeting. In addition, we invited feedback on our plans to develop a new system-wide approach to public engagement through conversations with members of the Calgary Association of Parents and School Councils, Support our Students and the Alberta School Councils' Association.

Employees were invited to attend six in-person sessions and complete an online survey in November and December. Members of the ATA Council of School Representatives were also invited to a session in advance of their December meeting. In addition, a session for principals and assistant principals was held in conjunction with their December system meetings.

We also had conversations with students, including our junior and senior high student advisory groups and two sessions in schools. Students were also invited to complete an online survey.

To ensure a broad representation of perspectives, members of all stakeholder groups were also selected or volunteered to participate in individual interviews about public engagement practices. In addition to this, vendor(s) will have been



selected in December to assist the CBE with its ongoing engagement requirements.

#### Elder Advisory Council

Established in 2010, the Calgary Board of Education's Elder Advisory Council (EAC) includes local Elders from the Blackfoot, Stoney-Nakota, Tsuu T'ina, Cree and Métis Nations. The CBE Chair of the Board of Trustees, Chief Superintendent of Schools and other senior leaders meet with the Elders on a bimonthly basis to learn and lead together. The Elders share their guidance and wisdom, often through story, on a particular topic following circle protocol. After listening to the Elders, there is an opportunity for all to reflect on their learning and its impact on our work together through our circle sharing. The EAC have gathered twice since September, coming together around the topics of Naming and Acknowledgement of Land and People. This way of walking forward with one another is reflective of our commitment to Reconciliation, of leading the work together, and our recognition of the value of Aboriginal knowledge and ways of being.

#### Multi-Agency Collaboration Planning for Syrian Refugees

CBE is collaborating on a city wide steering committee focusing on the Syrian refugees. This committee is comprised of representatives from the City of Calgary-Office of the Mayor, Calgary Housing Company, Alberta Health Services and Calgary Catholic Immigration Society. Christine Davies, Director, Learning will chair the education sub-committee comprised of representatives from Calgary Board of Education, Calgary Catholic School District, Conseil scolaire Franco Sud and the Calgary Public Library.

A cross-functional committee within CBE has been established including staff from Human Resources, English Language Learning and Diversity, Finance, Communications and Transportation and Planning. This committee will ensure that the CBE is ready and prepared to welcome the new refugees.

#### Steward Our Resources

#### **New Grant Agreements**

The Government of Alberta has approved the following six grants for Calgary Board of Education school projects.

- New South East Calgary High School \$55,995,718
- New Martindale Elementary School \$15,899,890
- New Springbank Hill/Discovery Ridge Elementary/Middle School - -\$25,116,955
- New Silverado Elementary School- \$15,899,890
- Lord Beaverbrook High School modernization \$27,098,346
- James Fowler High School modernization \$17,705,571



4 | 5

The CBE will be responsible for the management and delivery of these projects. The Treasury Board has implemented a new process for disbursing grant funds for school capital projects in order to minimize provincial costs of borrowing. The payment of grant funds will be provided on an "as needed" basis, based on individual progress payments.

#### Transportation Review

Over 38,000 Calgary Board of Education (CBE) students are transported to school daily. Of those, approximately 27,000 students ride yellow buses serving 1100 routes. Our students access a variety of transportation services provided by Southland and First Student Canada (yellow school buses), Calgary Transit, as well as taxis and some smaller yellow buses for students with complex learning needs.

Due to fiscal pressures, this September saw a move to congregated stops for all students. Based on parent feedback, we subsequently adjusted routes and added buses to ensure all students riding yellow school buses could access stops within 1.6 km for elementary and 1.8km junior high students respectively. The CBE also noted that parents expressed concerns about bus ride times and fees.

Our current transportation model is unsustainable and we have exhausted our transportation reserves. Accordingly, a transportation review is underway to assist in developing a range of sustainable options that support the CBE mission and values, optimize resources and consider public input. We will gather the perspectives of parents, staff and other stakeholders before any future changes to transportation are made.

DAVID STEVENSON

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent performance.



5 | 5

# report to Board of Trustees

#### **Construction Projects Status Report**

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type | Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

From David Stevenson,

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose Information

Originator Frank J. Coppinger, Superintendent, Facilities & Environmental Services

Governance Policy | Operational Expectations

Reference OE-8: Communication With and Support for the Board

OE-12: Facilities

Resource Person(s) Eugene Heeger, Director, Design & Property Development

Robert Ashley, Manager, Design Services

#### 1 | Recommendation

#### It is recommended:

 This report is being provided for information for the Board. No decision is required at this time.

#### 2 | Issue

The Chief Superintendent is required to provide the Board of Trustees with an update regarding the status of new and replacement facilities under development or construction.

Following the demolition of the old Ernest Manning High School, the National Sport School was moved temporarily into leased office accommodation at Calgary Olympic Park. On September 26, 2012, the Alberta Government approved provincial funding of \$3M for the National Sport School on the condition that the Calgary Board of Education (CBE) funds an additional \$6M for a total project value of \$9M. The proposed new National Sport School at Canada Olympic Park is on hold, subject to funds being raised to enable a construction start in 2015. Discussions have recommenced with WinSport on potential funding strategies and options.

On July 7, 2012, the Alberta Government approved provincial funding for the Booth Centre modernization for Chinook Learning Services. In June 2013, significant damage occurred to the building as a result of the Calgary floods. Engineering and insurance assessments have been finalized. Meetings have been held with the Alberta Government (Justice, Infrastructure and Education) and the Calgary Municipal Land Corporation to review different concepts for the potential redevelopment of the Booth Centre site with a private developer. Discussions are ongoing.

On May 1, 2013, the Alberta Government announced the approval of six new schools for the CBE as part of Building Alberta Schools Construction Program (BASCP). This was the fourth phase of a Provincial alternative procurement program. The six schools included the North East High School, two middle schools located in Royal Oak and Saddle Ridge and three K-4 schools located in Copperfield, Evanston and New Brighton.

On January 21, 2014, the Alberta Government announced the approval of four major modernizations for the CBE. The four projects are: Christine Meikle School – A New Replacement, Harold W Riley School – An Aboriginal Family School Modernization, Jack James High School – A Modernization and Bowness High School - A Modernization.

On February 10, 2014, the Alberta Government announced the approval of six new schools for the CBE as part of the Provincial Government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The six schools include three K-4 schools located in Auburn Bay, Panorama and Tuscany and three middle schools located in Evergreen, McKenzie Towne and New Brighton-Copperfield.

On February 12, 2014, the Alberta Government advised that CBE's request for capital funding to rebuild Elbow Park School had been approved by the Flood Relief Ministerial Task Force.

On March 11, 2014, the Alberta Government also advised that Elbow Park School was eligible for flood mitigation funding up to \$2.5M. The new school will be built on the original site and will incorporate flood mitigation in the design. On March 13, 2015, the Alberta Government advised that the CBE's request for flood mitigation funding had been approved.



On March 11, 2014, the Alberta Government advised that Rideau Park School was eligible for flood mitigation funding up to \$2.5M. These funds will be used to implement measures that will better protect the school infrastructure to ensure that the facility is able to withstand future flood events. On March 13, 2015, the Alberta Government advised that CBE's request for flood mitigation funding had been approved.

In June 2014, the Provincial Government announced that they would not be pursuing the BASCP school package, that was originally announced in May 2013, and that these new schools, with the exception of the North East High School, would be handed over to the CBE for development and construction.

On September 22, 2014, the Provincial Government announced a \$30.6M investment for four starter schools in Calgary. These schools will be located in West Springs/Cougar Ridge (middle school), Cranston (middle school), Saddle Ridge (elementary school) and Aspen Woods (elementary school). In addition \$2.8M of funding has been approved for the supply and installation of modular classrooms for Westgate School and \$1.0M for the design development of the new high school in South East Calgary.

On October 8, 2014, the Provincial Government announced Phase 3 of a consolidated advancement of education capital projects. The new projects for the CBE included the design of schools located in Martindale and Silverado (elementary schools) and Springbank Hill/Discovery Ridge (elementary/middle school). In addition, the designs of two major modernization projects at Lord Beaverbrook and James Fowler High Schools were approved.

In November 2014, Alberta Education granted the CBE flexibility regarding the use of modular classroom capital originally intended for Westgate School. A revised plan has been developed to install additional modular units to the Glenmeadows School, which is scheduled to be returned from a charter school use to the CBE in September 2016.

On February 19, 2015, the Provincial Government advised the CBE that the four starter schools announced in September 2014 would proceed as full build-out developments, subject to the CBE committing to completing the middle schools by December 2016 and the elementary schools by September 2016.

On March 31, 2015, the Premier announced that the Province was proceeding ahead with the construction of the Phase 3 schools announced in 2014. They included four new schools and two modernization projects.

On May 24, 2015, Premier Rachel Notley announced appointment of David Eggen as the Minister of Education and Brian Mason as the Minister of Infrastructure and Transportation.

On September 23, 2015, Alberta Education advised Administration that the six school projects that had been approved for design only (Refer to the 2016-2019 School Capital Plan) were approved for full buildout.



From November 11-12, 2015, Alberta Education released grants for the construction or modernization of 6 schools totalling \$157.7M. This funding will allow the construction of the Southeast HS (Seton), Martindale MS, Springbank Hill/Discovery Ridge MS and Silverado ES, and the modernization of James Fowler HS, Lord Beaverbrook HS.

#### 4 | Analysis

Information on the current status of the projects under development and being administered by the CBE and Alberta Infrastructure is provided in **Attachment I.** 

The locations of the various new school and modernization capital projects under development are shown in **Attachment II**.

The following eighteen Project Steering Committees have been setup for the twenty-four school projects being managed by CBE Administration:

- Aboriginal Learning Centre
- Christine Meikle School
- Bowness HS
- Jack James HS
- Elbow Park ES
- Evergreen MS (Bundle 1)
- Buffalo Rubbing Stone ES, Eric Harvie ES, Auburn Bay ES
- McKenzie Highlands MS
- Dr. Martha Cohen MS
- William D. Pratt MS (Bundle 4)
- Peter Lougheed MS Bundle 4)
- Evanston ES (Bundle 5)
- Copperfield and New Brighton ES (Bundle 6)
- West Springs and Cranston MS (Bundle 7)
- Hugh A. Bennett and Dr. Roberta Bondar K-4 School (Bundle 8)
- Springbank Hill/Discovery Ridge K-9 (Bundle 10)
- Martindale and Silverado ES (Bundle 11)
- Seton High School.

These Steering Committees are scheduled to meet on a monthly basis. Individual project management committees meet on a more frequent basis.

The status of the BASCP North East High School, being managed by Alberta Infrastructure, is provided in **Attachment I.** 

The Province also recently announced their approval of a modernization project at Sir William Van Horne High School, which is currently leased to Westmount Charter School.



#### Modular Classrooms

Administration submitted the 2015/16 Modular Classroom Plan, which was approved by the Board on October 14, 2014, to the Province for approval. This request included 28 modular classrooms in eleven CBE schools. The installations were completed during Summer and Fall 2015 and all 28 modular classrooms are now occupied and operational.

A map showing the locations of the modular receiving schools is shown in Attachment III.

An internal project team has been set up to administer the roll-out and installation of these modular classrooms.

Photos of the commencement of construction work are shown on Attachment IV.

#### 5 | Conclusion

This report provides the current update on the status of new and modernized CBE facilities under development or construction by the Calgary Board of Education and Alberta Infrastructure.

It is provided to the Board of Trustees as monitoring information in compliance with Operational Expectation 8: Communication With and Support for the Board.

DAVID STEVENSON

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

#### ATTACHMENTS

Attachment I:

New/Modernized Facilities Construction Status Project Location Map

Attachment II:

Attachment III:

Modular Classrooms Location Map.

Attachment IV: Project Photos

#### GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent's performance.



#### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS December 2015 Orig. Rev. Building Open Open Notes/Comments Date Date 1. National Sport School Dec-14 TBD The National Sport School is currently located in leased premises at Canada Olympic Park. Planning for the permanent school at Canada Olympic Park started in 2009 and has progressed to design stage. Design brief is complete. Comments sent to consultants for final revisions. Development Permit conditions are under review, a response has been submitted to the City. Until a source of capital funding is secured, no further architectural or engineering work will be completed. Discussions have commenced with WinSport on potential funding strategies, and with the City on progressing the Development Permit approval application extension. 2. Booth Centre Mar-14 TBD Booth Centre modernization for Chinook Learning Services central location was (Chinook Learning Services) approved for provincial funding on July 7, 2012. Prime Consultants were Capacity 675 students appointed through a request for (RFP) proposal process on July 23, 2012. Alberta Infrastructure has provided technical documentation on the existing facility. Schematic design and functional space layouts have been finalized. Different concepts are being assessed for the potential redevelopment of the site with the Calgary Municipal Land Corporation and developers. Discussions are ongoing. An Expression of Interest (EOI) proposal call was issued to developers in January 2015. Following the review of EOI submissions, four developers will be invited to submit RFPs. An educational program charrette was held in June to determine the functional program needs and requirements. A Draft Vision Statement has been prepared by Learning Services. The Land Use Re-designation Application has been submitted to the City of Calgary. The preparation of the Developer RFP has been suspended until the land use re-designation has been approved by the City. 3. Evanston School Fall-16 Project handed over to the CBE to develop and construct in June 2014. Sahuri + Grades K-4 Partners Architecture Inc. appointed as Prime Consultant. Steering Committee Capacity 600 students set up. Working drawings were prepared for a fixed price lump sum tender. Tenders were issued November 2014 and closed in December 2014. Altus Group was appointed as Project Manager. The Development Permit was approved by the City. On January 29, Alberta Infrastructure approved the construction contract award. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre. A Letter of Award was issued to APM Construction Services Ltd. and mobilization and construction commenced on April 14, 2015 following the issuing of a partial Building Permit by the City. Excavations and foundations are complete with masonry being installed to the gymnasium. Site services are completed. An erosion and sedimentation control audit has been successfully undertaken. Masonry block work and steel erection is ongoing. Construction is slightly behind schedule. 4. Peter Lougheed School Fall-16 Project handed over to the CBE to develop and construct in June 2014. Gibbs (Saddle Ridge School) Gage Architects appointed as Prime Consultant. Steering Committee set up. Grades 5 - 9 Working drawings were prepared for a fixed price lump sum tender. Tenders

were issued November 2014 and closed in December 2014. Pivotal Projects was

Capacity 900 students

## CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION **NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS**

December 2015

Orig. Rev. Building Open Open Date Date

Notes/Comments

appointed as Project Manager. The Development Permit was approved by the City. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.

A Letter of Award was issued to LEAR Construction Management Ltd. and mobilization and construction commenced in mid-March 2015. Site piling and foundations are complete. Structural steel erection is complete with roofing in progress. AHU has been delivered to the site and provisions for temporary heat are in place. Exterior walls and sheathing are 90% complete. Construction is on schedule.

5. Copperfield School Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students Fall-16

Project handed over to the CBE to develop and construct in June 2014. Group 2 Architecture appointed as Prime Consultant, Steering Committee set up. Working drawings were prepared for a fixed price lump sum tender. Tenders were issued November 2014 and closed in December 2014. Pivotal Projects was appointed as Project Manager. The Development Permit was approved by the City. On January 29, Alberta Infrastructure approved the construction contract award. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.

A Letter of Award was issued to Tribuild Contracting (Calgary) Ltd. and mobilization and construction commencing in mid-March 2015. Site piling and foundations are complete. Deep services are complete. Masonry work has commenced. Structural steel and q-deck erection is complete with roofing in progress. ENMAX transformer has been installed. Installation of window frames has commenced. Construction is currently about 2 weeks behind schedule. Tribuild is working on a recovery plan.

6. New Brighton School Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students

Fall-16

Project handed over to the CBE to develop and construct in June 2014. Group 2 Architecture appointed as Prime Consultant. Steering Committee set up. Working drawings were prepared for a fixed price lump sum tender. Tenders were issued November 2014 and closed in December 2014. Pivotal Projects was appointed as Project Manager. The Development Permit was approved by the City. On January 29, Alberta Infrastructure approved the construction contract award. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.

A Letter of Award was issued to Tribuild Contracting (Calgary) Ltd. and mobilization and construction commenced in mid-March 2015. Site piling and foundations are complete. Deep services are complete. Masonry is continuing. Structural steel and q-deck erection is complete with roofing in progress. Mechanical equipment has been installed on to the second floor and HVAC installation is ongoing. Exterior walls and sheathing is progressing. Construction is on schedule.

7. William D. Pratt School (Royal Oak/Rocky Ridge School) Grades 5 - 9 Capacity 900 students

Fall-16

Project handed over to the CBE to develop and construct in June 2014. Gibbs Gage Architects appointed as Prime Consultant. Steering Committee set up. Working drawings were prepared for a fixed price lump sum tender. Tenders were issued in November 2014 and closed in December 2014. Pivotal Projects was appointed as Project Manager. The Development Permit was approved by the City. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.

## CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION **NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS**

December 2015

Orig. Rev. Building Open Open Date Date

Notes/Comments

A Letter of Award was issued to LEAR Construction Management Ltd. and mobilization and construction commenced in mid-March 2015. Site piling and foundations are complete. Slabs on grades are completed. Structural steel and q-deck erection is being completed with roofing in progress. Installation of temporary lighting and electrical rough-ins are ongoing. ENMAX transformer has been installed. AHU's have been delivered and installed. Construction is on schedule.

8. Nelson Mandela High School (Northeast High School) Grades 10 - 12 Capacity 1800 students

Fall-16

School approved for Provincial funding May 1, 2013, as part of BASCP using the Design/Build delivery process, with the CBE to look after maintenance. Bridging Consultants worked with CBE to develop the site layout and floor plans for the proponent RFP. Gibbs Gage Architects and the Bird Construction team were the successful design build proponents.

Alberta Education approved an increase in capacity of the school to 1800 students. Construction has commenced and continues as scheduled on site. Furniture, fixtures and equipment fit-up and commissioning will commence after the school is turned over to the CBE in Summer 2016. Two successful open houses were held in April and September 2014.

Construction is proceeding without incident. A site tour was held on September 25, 2015.

9. Harold W. Riley School Aboriginal Learning Centre

Sep-16

Harold W. Riley modernization for the Aboriginal Learning Centre was announced January 21, 2014. A provincial pre-design charrette was held on November 25 and 26, 2013 as part of a Value Management exercise to gather support for the project. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25. 2014. The Leblond Partnership has been selected as Prime Consultant.

The design process has been completed. Pivotal Projects Incorporated has been selected as Project Managers. Public engagement and open house held on June 18 and September 17, 2014. Development Permit application submitted in August 2014. Working drawings were finalized for tender, which was scheduled for mid-January 2015. Hazmat abatement work has been completed.

Following the tender reviews by Alberta Infrastructure and the recommendation approval by Trustees, Everest Construction Management Ltd. was awarded the construction contract in mid-April 2015. Mobilization and construction has commenced on site. Demolition has been completed and the full Building Permit has been approved. A number of unforeseen structural issues have been identified as a result of the demolition work and these are being dealt with by the team on site. Structural steel erection has commenced following initial delivery delays. Block work progressing with gym 75% complete. AHUs and glulam beams delivered to site. Construction is still currently 3 weeks behind schedule.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS

December 2015

| Building | Orig.<br>Open<br>Date | Rev.<br>Open<br>Date | Notes/Comments |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|

 Christine Meikle School (Replacement school) Dec-16

Christine Meikle School replacement for students with complex learning needs was announced January 21, 2014. This new school located on a greenfield site will combine attributes of both educational and health care facilities to address the special needs of the students. A provincial program charrette was held on February 12, 2014 as part of a Value Management exercise to gather information on the project. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014.

Marshall Tittemore Architects has been selected as Prime Consultant. Resource Planning Group has been retained to complete the functional program for the project. Stantec Consulting Ltd. has been selected as Project Manager. Public engagement and open house held on June 19, August 6 and September 17, 2014. Development Permit application submitted in September 2014.

A Statement of Claim has been registered by a group of residents who are opposed to the development. No judgment has been made by the courts. Design development has been completed. Working drawings were finalized for tender, which was scheduled for mid-January 2015. Tenders closed on March 19, 2015.

Following the tender reviews by Alberta Infrastructure and the recommendation approved by Trustees, Starcraft Construction Ltd. was awarded the construction contract in mid-April 2015. Mobilization and construction has commenced on site. The full Building Permit has been approved. Foundations are complete. Structural steel installation and q-deck erection is complete with roofing in progress. Masonry work, steel stud and drywall progressing well. Winter hoarding for masonry walls and concrete work being put in place. Construction is on schedule.

 Bowness High School Modernization Sep-16 Dec-16

Modernization of Bowness High School was announced January 21, 2014. The modernization will update the spaces to meet the current and future needs of the students. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. BKDI Architects has been selected as Prime Consultant. The design process is underway. MHPM Project Managers Inc. has been selected as Project Manager. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, August 6 and September 17, 2014. Development Permit application submitted in August 2014. On October 1, 2014, Alberta Infrastructure approved the appointment of Chandos Construction Ltd. as the Construction Manager. Working drawings have been prepared for sequential tendering, which will commence at the end of January 2015. A Design Development Cost Report has been completed and submitted to Alberta Infrastructure for staged Tender Approval reviews. The first tender package was released in March 2015, and approved for award.

Tender Package #2 (Remaining Scope) was submitted to Alberta Infrastructure in Mid-April 2015 for approval to proceed to tender. A partial Permit for Demolition was received from the City in mid-April and construction demolition activities have been completed.

Processing of contract awards for Tender Package #2 took longer than forecast and this will extend the construction schedule. The full Building Permit has been approved.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS

December 2015

Orig. Rev.
Building Open Open
Date Date

**Notes/Comments** 

The Learning Commons sprinkler installation and hazmat removal has been completed. A kitchen equipment supplier has been identified. A change of the CTS Fashions program to a Robotics/Pre-Engineering program has been approved. Foundations are complete. Awaiting delivery of steel for erection in December. Construction is currently on schedule.

Jack James High School Modernization Sep-16

Modernization of Jack James High School was announced January 21, 2014. The modernization will update the spaces to meet the current and future needs of the students. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. Dialog Alberta Architecture has been selected as Prime Consultant. The design process in underway. Turnbull Construction Services Ltd. Has been selected as Project Manager. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, August 6 and September 17, 2014.

Development Permit application was submitted in August 2014 and approved by the City in December 2014. On October 1, 2014, Alberta Infrastructure approved the appointment of Carbon Constructors Inc. as the Construction Manager. Working drawings have been completed and sequential tendering has commenced since the end of January 2015. A Design Development Cost Report has been completed.

Alberta Infrastructure has reviewed and approved the tender documents and Cost Report. The first Bid Package for work has been approved for award by Alberta Infrastructure. Construction mobilization has commenced.

A second Bid Package (balance of work) was approved by Alberta Infrastructure and the Trustees and awarded to the Construction Manager in mid-April. A full Building Permit has been issued and mobilization and construction activities have commenced. Construction remains on schedule. The first program area, existing construction trades was ready for occupancy at the commencement of the new school year.

Building Trades Expansion nearing completion for turnover in December 2015. Interior work progressing with mechanical and electrical installations. Autobody exterior block walls completed with interior walls and mechanical and electrical installations progressing. Horticulture structural steel issues being resolved. Greenhouse structural steel complete. Construction is on schedule.

13. Marshall Springs School (Evergreen School) Grades 5 - 9 Capacity 900 students Sep-16 Mar-17

The new Middle school was announced February 10, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. Zeidler Partnership Architects has been selected as Bridging Consultant. The design process is completed. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, August 6 and September 17, 2014. Development Permit application submitted in August 2014.

Design-Build proposal documents have been issued and contractor proposals were received and assessed in February 2015. The Design-Build responses were unsatisfactory and over budget. The Design Team will finalize a new set of working drawings and lump sum tender documents were issued in August 2015.

## CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS

December 2015

Orig. Rev. Building Open Open Date Date

Notes/Comments

On September 17, 2015, Alberta Infrastructure approved the construction contract award to LEAR Construction Management Ltd. A Letter of Award was issued to LEAR. Mobilization and construction commenced at the end of September 2015.

Foundations are being completed, following the stripping and preparation of the site. Awaiting delivery of structural steel. Construction schedule being reassessed. Full Building Permit has not yet been released by the City.

14. Eric Harvie School (Tuscany School) Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students

Sep-16

The new K-4 school was announced February 10, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014 Group 2 Architecture has been selected as Bridging Consultant. The design process is completed. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, 2014. The Development Permit application was submitted in August 2014 and was approved by the City. Design-Build proposal documents have been issued and contractor proposals will be received and assessed in February 2015.

The Design-Build responses were unsatisfactory and over budget. The Design Team has finalized a new set of working drawings and lump sum tender documents were issued in March 2015.

Tender closed in early April 2015. After tender reviews and approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Trustees, a Letter of Award has been issued to Everest Construction Management Ltd. Mobilization and construction has commenced. Site grading and piling complete. Foundations complete. Deep services utility connections complete. Construction is tracking behind schedule.

15. Buffalo Rubbing Stone School Sep-16 (Panorama Hills School) Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students

The new K-4 school was announced February 10, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. Group 2 Architecture has been selected as Bridging Consultant. The design process is underway. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, 2014.

The Development Permit application was submitted in August 2014 and was approved by the City. Design-Build proposal documents have been issued and contractor proposals will be received and assessed in February 2015.

The Design-Build responses were unsatisfactory and over budget. The Design Team has finalized a new set of working drawings and lump sum tender documents were issued in March 2015.

Tender closed in early April 2015. After tender reviews and approval by Alberta Infrastructure and the Trustees, a Letter of Award has been issued to Westcor Construction. Mobilization and construction has commenced. Cast in place piles are complete. Foundations complete. Deep services utility connections complete. Structural steel erection is in progress. Block work is in progress. Construction is currently tracking behind schedule.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS December 2015

| Building | Orig.<br>Open | Rev.<br>Open | Notes/Comments |
|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Danaing  | Open          | Open         | Notes/Comments |

16. Auburn Bay School Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students

Sep-16

The new K-4 school was announced February 10, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. Group 2 Architecture has been selected as Bridging Consultant. The design process is underway. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, 2014.

Development Permit application submitted in August 2014 was approved by the City. Design-Build proposal documents have been issued and contractor proposals will be received and assessed in February 2015. The Design-Build responses were unsatisfactory and over budget. The Design Team has finalized a new set of working drawings and lump sum tender documents were issued in March 2015.

Tender closed in early April 2015. After tender reviews and approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Trustees, a Letter of Award has been issued to Starcraft Construction Ltd. Mobilization and construction has commenced. Site grading and piling complete. Foundations complete. Deep services utility connections complete. Structural steel erection is in progress. Block work is in progress. Construction is currently tracking behind schedule.

17. McKenzie Highlands School (McKenzie Towne School) Grades 5 - 9 Capacity 900 students

Sep-16 Dec-16

The new Middle school was announced February 10, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. Group 2 Architecture has been selected as Bridging Consultant. The design process is underway. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, 2014. The Development Permit application was submitted in August 2014 and was approved by the City. Design-Build proposal documents have been issued and contractor proposals will be received and assessed in February 2015.

The Design-Build responses were unsatisfactory and over budget. The Design Team will finalize a new set of working drawings and lump sum tender documents will be issued in May 2015 for award and commencement of construction by July 2015. After tender approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Board, a Letter of Award was issued to Maple Reinders. Mobilization and construction has commenced. A partial Building permit has been issued.

Erosion control in place. Top soil stripping and stock piling complete. Grade beams and piling complete. Concrete slabs in progress. Under slab deep services complete. Awaiting structural steel. Construction is on schedule.

18. Dr. Martha Cohen School (New Brighton-Copperfield School) Grades 5 - 9 Capacity 900 students Sep-16 Dec-16

The new Middle school was announced February 10, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build 50 new schools. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred February 25, 2014. Group 2 Architecture has been selected as Bridging Consultant. The design process is underway. Public engagement and open house held on June 18, 2014. The Development Permit application was submitted in August 2014 and was approved by the City. Design-Build proposal documents have been issued and contractor proposals will be received and assessed in February 2015.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS December 2015 Orig. Rev. Building Open Open Notes/Comments Date Date

The Design-Build responses were unsatisfactory and over budget. The Design Team will finalize a new set of working drawings and lump sum tender documents were issued in May 2015 for award and commencement of construction by July 2015. After tender approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Board, a Letter of Award was issued to Maple Reinders. Mobilization and construction has commenced. A partial Building permit has been issued.

Erosion control in place. Top soil stripping and stock piling complete. Piling is complete. Grade beams are complete. Concrete slabs in progress. Under slab deep services complete. Awaiting structural steel. Construction sequencing being re-assessed and is currently tracking behind schedule.

Elbow Park School (Replacement school)

Dec-16

The June 2013 flood caused significant structural damage to the existing Elbow Park School due to differential settlement. As a result, a replacement of the Elbow Park School was approved by the Provincial government on February 12, 2014. The Provincial kick-off meeting occurred on February 25, 2014. Gibbs Gage Architects were selected as the Prime Consultant. The new school will meet current building standards including barrier free access and will address flood mitigation in the design. The library will reflect the original aesthetic design.

The first information meeting with the community was held on April 2, 2014. The consultant team led by Gibbs Gage Architects and advised by Donald Luxton & Associates and MMP Engineering recommended the preservation of the North, West and East exterior walls along with a partial preservation of the South façade, while demolishing the remainder of the school.

This design concept for the Elbow Park Replacement School was presented to the public on July 3, 2014. Comments received were consistently favorable. A new and modern school is planned to be constructed within the historic walls, with a new brick veneer and glass curtain wall gymnasium addition to the South. The new roofs are to emulate the original sloped roofs between the historic facades, while the new addition will have a flat roof with clerestory lighting over the central ancillary spaces.

In June 2014, Duke Evans Inc. was retained as the Project Manager. Due to the nature of this project a Construction Management construction procurement process is to be followed to meet the phased schedule of activities. The Schematic Design Report has been completed and has been approved by Alberta Infrastructure. A Development Permit application has been approved. On October 1, 2014, Alberta Infrastructure approved the appointment of Stuart Olson Construction Ltd. as the Construction Manager.

The first Tender Package for the specialist foundation work, demolition and structural wall stabilization was retendered and has been awarded. The balance of the work has been tendered. Hazmat abatement work has been completed. Demolition work continues as planned. Tender Package 2 (balance of work) has been approved for award by Alberta Infrastructure. Construction is proceeding as planned and is currently on schedule.

| CALGAR                | Y BOARD OF EDUCATION                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>NEW/MODERNIZED</b> | <b>FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS</b> |
|                       | December 2015                       |

| NE   | W/MODER               |                      | December 2015  |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Building   | Orig.<br>Open<br>Date | Rev.<br>Open<br>Date | Notes/Comments   |
| 20. Rideau Park School (Flood mitigation)  | TBD                   |                      | Rideau Park School was approved for flood mitigation funding on March 11, 2014. Engineering Consultants have been appointed to commence flood mitigation design. Options have been assessed and it is anticipated that construction of this work will commence in the 1Q 2016. The first phase design work for the mechanical systems move and new mechanical and electrical room scope is being developed.  |
| 21. West Springs/<br>Cougar Ridge School<br>Grades 5 – 9<br>Capacity 900 students          | Jan- 17               |                      | A new starter middle school was announced September 22, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build four starter schools. On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning of the final school design. Riddell Kurczaba Architects was appointed to commence planning and design. Steering Committee Meetings have commenced and Schematic Design options have been developed for phasing the construction build-out.                                       |
|  |                       |                      | On February 19, 2015, full build-out was approved. Detailed Design and tender documents have been prepared for a tender issued in June 2015. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.   |
|  |                       |                      | Following tender reviews and approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Board, a Letter of Award was issued to Chandos Construction Ltd. Mobilization and construction has commenced. Erosion control in place. Top soil stripping and stock piling complete. Site piling and foundations complete. Deep services installation in progress. Slab installation in progress. Installation of precast walls in progress. Construction is tracking on schedule. A full Building Permit has been issued. |
| 22. Cranston School<br>Grades 5 - 9<br>Capacity 900 students                               | Jan-17                |                      | A new starter middle school was announced September 22, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build four starter schools. On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning of the final school design. Riddell Kurczaba Architects was appointed to commence planning and design. Steering Committee meetings have commenced and schematic design options have been developed for phasing the construction build-out.                                       |
|  |                       |                      | On February 19, 2015, full build-out was approved. Detailed Design and tender documents has been prepared for a tender issue in June 2015. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.   |
|  |                       |                      | After tender reviews and approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Board, a Letter of Award was issued to Delnor Construction Ltd. Mobilization and construction has commenced. Erosion control in place. Top soil stripping and stock piling complete. Site piling and foundations complete. Deep services installation in progress. Slab installation in progress. Installation of precast walls in progress. Construction is tracking on schedule. A full Building Permit has been issued.      |
| 23. Hugh A. Bennett School<br>(Saddle Ridge School)<br>Grades K-4<br>Capacity 600 students | Sept-16               | Jan-17               | A new starter elementary school was announced September 22, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build four starter schools. On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning of the final school design. Manasc Isaac Architects was appointed to commence planning   |

Prepared by FES

| ZWINODEKI     | December     | CONSTRUCTION STATUS r 2015 |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Orig.<br>Open | Rev.<br>Open | Notes/Comments             |
|               |              | Orig. Rev.<br>Open Open    |

and design. Steering Committee meetings have commenced and schematic design options have been developed for phasing the construction build-out.

On February 19, 2015, full build-out was approved. Detailed Design and tender documents have been prepared for a tender issue in June 2015. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.

After tender reviews and approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Board, a Letter of Award was issued to Bird Construction Group. Mobilization commenced at end of August. Erosion control in place. Top soil stripping and stock piling complete. Foundation grade beams in progress. Construction is currently tracking behind schedule. A full Building Permit has not yet been released by the City.

24. Dr. Roberta Bondar School (Aspen Woods School) Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students Sept-16 Jan-17

A new starter elementary school was announced September 22, 2014, as part of the Provincial government's commitment to build four starter schools. On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning of the final school design. Manasc Isaac Architects was appointed to commence planning and design. Steering Committee meetings have commenced and schematic design options have been developed for phasing the construction build-out.

On February 19, 2015, full build-out was approved. Detailed Design and tender documents have been prepared for a tender issue by June 2015. An Open House was held on February 25, 2015, at the Education Centre.

The tenders closed September 1, 2015. Following review and approvals by Alberta Infrastructure and the Board, a contract was awarded on September 18, 2015. Mobilization and construction commenced at the end of September 2015. Erosion control in place. Top soil stripping and stock piling complete. Foundation grade beams in progress. Construction is currently tracking behind schedule. A full Building Permit has not yet been released by the City.

25. Glenmeadows School Grades K-6 Extension Sep-16

The original plan to place eight modular units on the Westgate School site (Provincial approval September 22, 2014) has been changed to a revised plan to install six modular units (five classrooms and a washroom) at the Glenmeadows School site.

A Development Permit application has been made to the City. A meeting with the Glenmeadows Community Association was held on January 12, 2015. The City has advised the CBE that an Appeal has been lodged against the issuance of the Development Permit. The Hearing ruled for the CBE with a substantial number of conditions for the release of the Development Permit. The CBE is awaiting the formal release of the Hearing's ruling.

26. Southeast High School Grades 10 -12 Capacity 1800 students

Sep-18

The Province announced the design development funding for the new high school on September 22, 2014. Proposals for a prime consultant have been assessed. Gibbs Gage Architects was appointed on February 10, 2015, to commence Design Development Services. Site investigation studies have commenced. Steering Committee Meetings have commenced. CTS Programs

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION NEW/MODERNIZED FACILITY CONSTRUCTION STATUS December 2015 Orig. Rev. Building Open Open Notes/Comments Date Date

have been identified.

A schematic concept has been developed and the Development Permit application process has commenced with the pre-application planning process.

27. Martindale School Grades K-6 Capacity 600 students Sep- 17

On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning and design of the elementary school. RFPs were issued for design services and proposals were reviewed in December 2014. Design Services Contract was awarded to Sahuri + Partners Architecture Inc. Steering Committee Meetings have commenced. Schematic Designs have been developed. Working drawings and the pretender estimates are being reviewed by Alberta Infrastructure for a tender release in January 2016.

28. James Fowler High School Modernization

Sep- 17 Sep-18

On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning and development of design scope of the high school modernization. Onsite inspections and program assessments are being undertaken with the Province to determine an agreed scope of work. Responses for Design Services and Design Consultants have been received. Taff Architecture has been appointed to lead the Design Team. Steering Committee Meetings have commenced.

29. Springbank Hill/ Discovery Ridge School Grades K-9 Capacity 900 students Sep- 17

On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning and design of the elementary/middle school. RFPs have been issued for design services and proposals were reviewed in December 2014. Design Services Contract was awarded to CEI Architecture Planning Interiors. Steering Committee Meetings have commenced. Schematic Designs have been developed. Working drawings are being prepared for Alberta Infrastructure review in January 2016 for a tender release in February 2016.

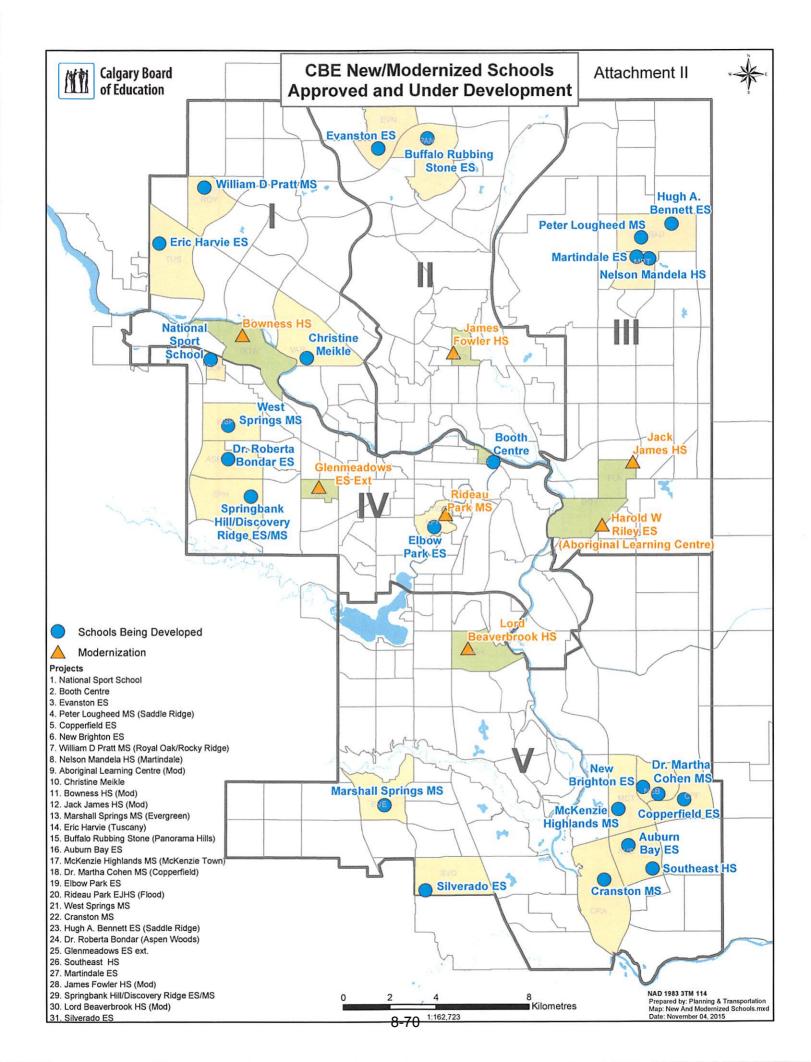
30. Lord Beaverbrook High School Modernization

Sep- 17 Sep-18

On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning and development of design scope of the high school modernization. Onsite inspections and program assessments are being undertaken with the Province to determine an agreed scope of work. Responses for Design Services and Design Consultants have been received. Riddell Kurczaba Architects have been appointed to lead the Design Team. Steering Committee Meetings have been set-up.

31. Silverado School Grades K-4 Capacity 600 students Sep- 17

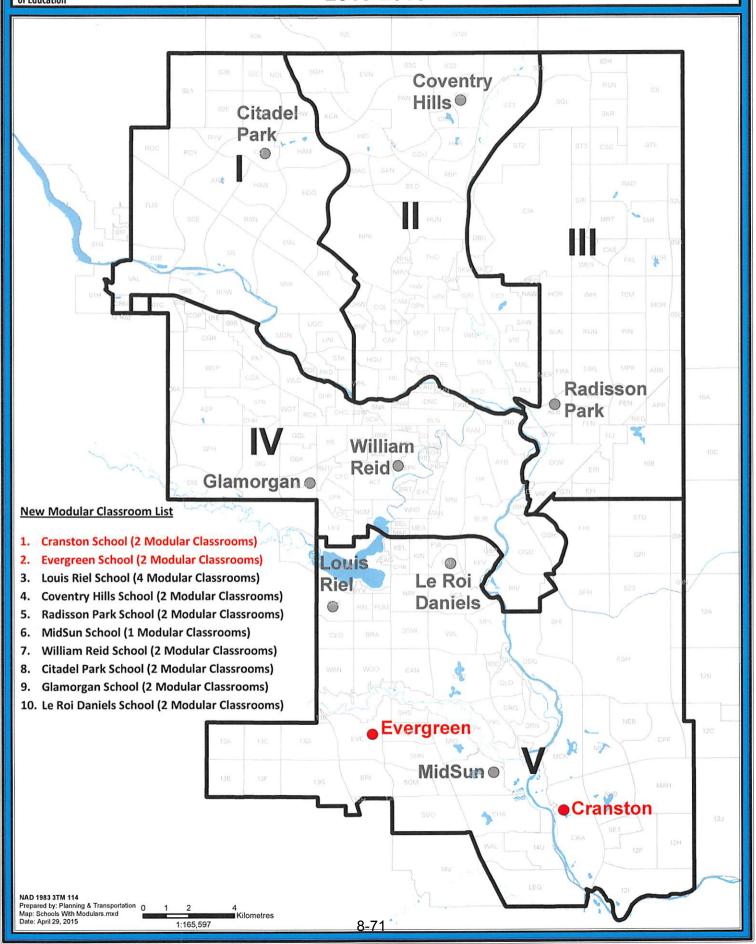
On October 8, 2014, the Province committed to the immediate planning and design of the elementary school. Tenders were issued November 2014 and proposals were reviewed in December 2014. Design Services Contract was awarded to Sahuri + Partners Architecture Inc. Steering Committee Meetings have commenced. Schematic Designs have been developed. Working drawings and the pretender estimate are being reviewed by Alberta Infrastructure for a tender release in January 2016.



MA Calgary Board of Education

# **Schools With Modular Classrooms**

2015-2016 Attachment III

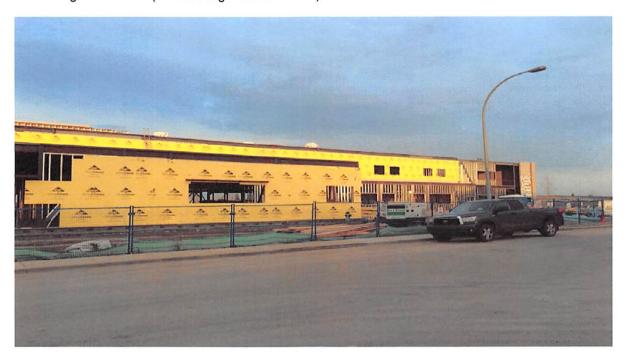


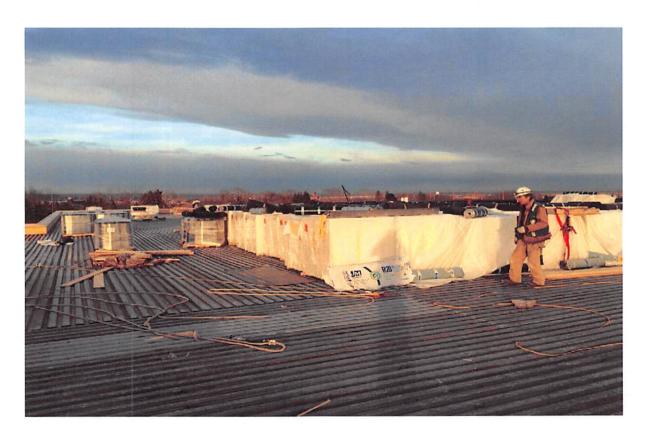
Evanston K-4 School





Peter Lougheed School (Saddle Ridge Middle School)





Page 2 of 20

Peter Lougheed School (Saddle Ridge Middle School)





Page 3 of 20

## Copperfield and New Brighton K-4 Schools



## Copperfield and New Brighton K-4 Schools



William D. Pratt School (Royal Oak/Rocky Ridge Middle School)



William D. Pratt School (Royal Oak/Rocky Ridge Middle School)



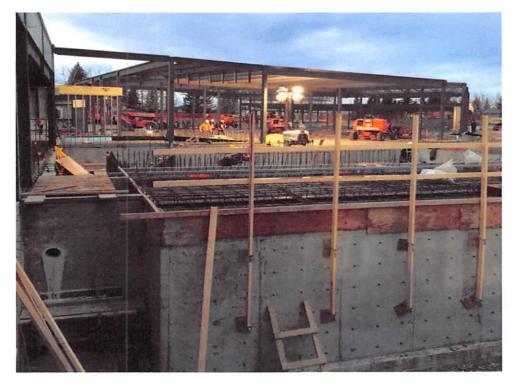
William D. Pratt School (Royal Oak/Rocky Ridge Middle School)



### Christine Meikle School

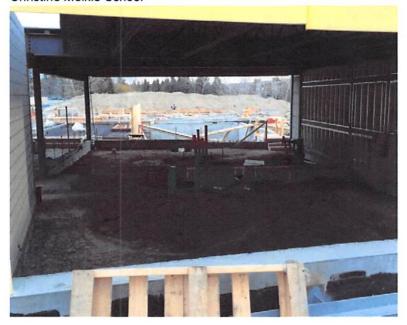


South Wing Steel, Roof Deck, Block Wall and Underground



Mechanical Room and Basement Foundation Walls looking West

Christine Meikle School



Classroom in the South Wing looking North through future window



Structural Steel Erection in the Common Space (centre) of the building, looking East

McKenzie Highlands School (McKenzie Towne Middle School)



Deep Services Week of October 14, 2015



Grade Beam Insulation

McKenzie Highlands School (McKenzie Towne Middle School)



Placing lines for mud-slab week of October 28, 2015



Mud-slab placing October 29, 2015

Dr. Martha Cohen School (New Brighton-Copperfield Middle School)





Page 13 of 20

Elbow Park Elementary School







Elbow Park Elementary School







West Springs / Cougar Ridge Middle School







### Cranston Middle School









#### Cranston Middle School



Elevator Shaft

Hugh A. Bennett School (Saddle Ridge K-4 School)



Plumbing trailer mobilizing to site



Page 19 of 20

Dr. Roberta Bondar School (Aspen Woods K-4 School)





Future Gymnasium Corridor Location

# report to Board of Trustees

#### School Accommodation Criteria

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

From David Stevenson

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose Information

Originator Frank J. Coppinger, Superintendent, Facilities and Environmental Services

Governance Policy Operational Expectations

Reference

OE-8: Communication with and Support for the Board

OE-9: Communication with the Public

OE-12: Facilities

Resource Person(s) | Carrie Edwards, Director, Planning & Transportation

Anne Trombley, Manager, Planning

#### 1 | Recommendation

#### It is recommended:

This report is being provided for information for the Board. No decision is required at this time.

#### 2 | Issue

The Calgary Board of Education (CBE) revised the criteria used for establishing capital priorities for new school construction and major modernization funding requests in the fall of 2014. At that time, criteria were also established for prioritizing the CBE's annual request for modular classrooms. A follow-up report regarding the changes made last year was requested by the Board of Trustees.



#### 3 | Background

The ranking of new school construction, modernization and modular classroom priorities is an important issue for all community stakeholders. The CBE first established ranking criteria for new construction priorities in January 2002. The model was designed to be transparent, objective and impart equity and fairness to all Calgary communities. Over the years, these criteria have been reviewed and adjusted periodically as necessary.

Last year, the CBE reviewed both the eligibility and ranking criteria for new school construction and major school modernizations. Commencing in May 2014, the CBE hosted a public engagement to receive feedback on their existing processes as well as considerations for developing criteria to prioritize modular classroom requests.

On October 7, 2014, the Board of Trustees approved revisions to the criteria for new school construction and major modernizations. They also approved criteria for prioritizing modular classroom requests. These criteria have since been used in preparation of two modular classroom requests, as well as in the most recent Three Year School Capital Plan.

#### 4 | Analysis

How the CBE ranks their capital projects is and remains an important issue for many stakeholders. The City of Calgary is continuing to grow, even with the recent economic downturn, and new communities are still being developed in the city. Student growth continues in communities with no schools, established communities with schools and in schools with alternative programs.

The CBE will continue to have schools that require major modernizations. School major modernization projects provide for the renovation of whole or part of a school building for both present and future educational programs. These modernizations address educational programming requirements to deliver the required curriculum, physical obsolescence and/or improve functional adequacy and suitability.

Recognizing the importance of these ranking criteria, CBE engaged with stakeholders last year to find out what they thought. Stakeholders were asked for feedback on four questions.

- What do you value in public education?
- What are some of the challenges with the current School Capital Planning process?
- What are some of the strengths of the current School Capital Planning process?
- What criteria do you think should be considered as a method to rank the need for modular classrooms?



A summary of the feedback collected indicated that stakeholder's value:

- Small class size, qualified teachers and positive learning environments
- Facilities that are appropriate for the student population size
- Easy access to schools
- Excellence in education
- Children come first
- Respectful and safe learning environments

Key challenges identified by stakeholders were:

- Provincial government funding
- Crowding in schools
- Takes too long to build schools
- Balancing immediate needs with future needs
- Linkage with developers/development
- Population growth

Strengths identified by stakeholders of the process historically used by CBE were:

- Uses statistics and data
- Information is public
- Provides government with a snapshot of what is needed
- Considers many factors it is fair
- Considers schools in adjacent communities
- Logical point system

The following is a summary of what stakeholders believed the CBE should take into consideration when developing a method for prioritizing modular placement requests:

- Utilization rate of the school
- Distance children travel to the bus receiver school
- Class size
- Ability to accommodate the immediate community
- Projected number of students
- Accommodation of siblings

In October 2014, CBE administration presented a report to the Board of Trustees with a detailed analysis of feedback received during the engagement process and how it was used to revise existing criteria and create new criteria for modular classroom requests.

Overall, the feedback received through the previous engagement indicated that the ranking criteria for new school construction had merit for establishing priorities. Feedback indicated that the criteria being used by the CBE for over 10 years generally met the original intention of transparency, equity and fairness. As a

result, the changes made last year to the new school ranking were minor and focused primarily on adding a mechanism for looking at future student growth and need – not just current needs. (Attachment I-III)

With respect to major modernizations, feedback indicated that the criteria currently being used by the CBE were valid and that consideration should be given to changing the number of points assigned in some of the categories to reflect the importance of educational programming needs, the safety of buildings and fiscal considerations. As a result of this feedback, changes were made to point assignments for the modernization ranking criteria. (Attachment IV)

At the time of the review last year, the CBE did not have criteria in place for ranking modular classroom needs. The criteria developed, and approved by the Board of Trustees last fall incorporated stakeholder feedback as well as aspects of the internal administrative assessment process that had been occurring for many years. In particular, the establishment of the Eligibility Filters has brought transparency and understanding as to why some schools are considered for modular classroom additions and others are not. (Attachment V-VI)

Assessing and reviewing ranking criteria every few years as circumstances change is good practice. Changes based on stakeholder feedback will continue to be considered in the future. Gathering stakeholder feedback and making changes where possible to reflect that feedback enhances objectivity and transparency.

#### 5 | Financial Impact

The revised ranking criteria for new school construction and modernizations, as well as the new criteria for prioritizing modular classroom requests, align with the CBE's need to be fiscally responsible. These criteria are intended to prioritize funding requests in areas where the greatest student needs exists.

#### 6 | Implementation Consequences

The revised criteria have been used for one cycle of the Three Year Capital Planning process and the criteria that were established for modular classrooms were used to establish priorities both in November 2014 and November 2015.

#### 7 | Conclusion

The ranking criteria have worked well over time. Periodic reviews have been used to assess how well the criteria are working and a major review occurred in the 2014-2015 school year.

The revisions, modifications and new criteria that were developed last year reflect stakeholder feedback and remain consistent with the CBE values:



- Students Come First
- Learning is Our Central Purpose
- Public Education Serves the Common Good.

No changes or review of these existing criteria are under consideration at this time.

, men

## DAVID STEVENSON CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment I: Eligibility Filters for New Schools (K-GR9)
Attachment III: New School Ranking Criteria (K-GR4)
Attachment IV: New School Ranking Criteria (GR5-9)
Attachment V: Major Modernization Ranking Criteria
Attachment V: Eligibility Filters for Modular Classroom
Attachment VI: Modular Classroom Ranking Criteria

#### GLOSSARY -

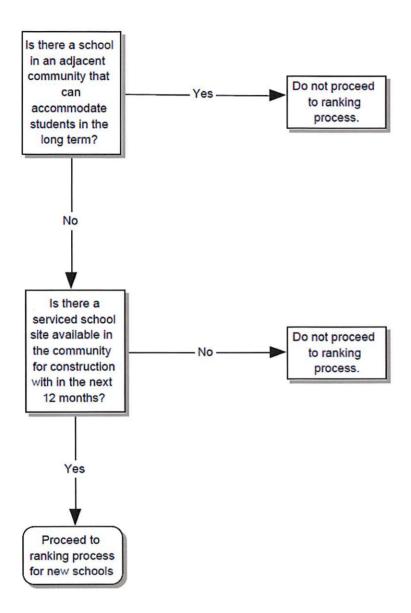
Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent performance.



Preschool Census Use Actual Value of Total Preschool Census (Age 1-5)

Current K-GR4 Enrolment
Use Actual September 30th enrolment

Ratio of K-4 Enrolment to # of Housing Units in Community (%)

|                               | (September 30th of each year) |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               | ≤4%                           | 5 to 9%   | 10 to 14% | 15 to 19% | 20 to 24% | ≥25 %     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected 5 Year Sector Popul | lation Growth                 |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5%                  | 10 points                     | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14%                      | 20 points                     | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 to 24%                     | 30 points                     | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater than 25 %             | 40 points                     | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on City of Calgary Suburban Residential Growth (Prepared Annually)

Distance Travelled (km's)\*

|                    | ≤9        | 10 to 14  | 15 to 19  | 20 to 24  | ≥25        |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Median Travel Time |           |           |           |           |            |
| 15-19 minutes      | 10 points | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points  |
| 20-24 minutes      | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points  |
| 25-29 minutes      | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points  |
| 30-34 minutes      | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points  |
| 35-39 minutes      | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points  |
| ≥40 minutes        | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points | 100 points |

<sup>\*</sup> Distance travelled calculated using ARCGIS to determine "centre" of the community to bus receiver school

#### **Other Considerations**

More than one bus receiver school required for established grade configuration within two years (examples include but are not limited to K-4 and GR5-9 or K-6 and GR7-9)

50 points

Existing Starter School approved or in existence

50 points

#### Notes:

- 1. If a community already has a school or a starter school, the capacity of the school will be subtracted from the number of students enrolled in the CBE.
- 2. When there is a starter school in a community, an exception to the standard ranking methodology will be made. The community with the starter school will be assessed through the points ranking criteria but may be placed at a higher priority than the total points determine in cases where the starter school was not fully completed with a core that includes spaces such as a gym and learning commons. The need for CTF and CTS spaces will vary depending on the grade configuration of the starter school.

Preschool Census
Use Actual Value of Total Preschool Census (Age 1-5)

Current K-GR4 Enrolment
Use Actual September 30th enrolment

#### Ratio of K-4 Enrolment to # of Housing Units in Community (%)

(September 30th of each year)

|                         | (September 30th of each year) |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | ≤4%                           | 5 to 9%   | 10 to 14% | 15 to 19% | 20 to 24% | ≥25 %     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected 5 Year Sector | Population Growth             |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5%            | 10 points                     | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14%                | 20 points                     | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 to 24%               | 30 points                     | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater than 25 %       | 40 points                     | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on City of Calgary Suburban Residential Growth (Prepared Annually)

Distance Travelled (km's)\*

|                    | ≤9        | 10 to 14  | 15 to 19  | 20 to 24  | ≥25        |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Median Travel Time |           |           |           |           |            |
| 15-19 minutes      | 10 points | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points  |
| 20-24 minutes      | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points  |
| 25-29 minutes      | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points  |
| 30-34 minutes      | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points  |
| 35-39 minutes      | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points  |
| ≥40 minutes        | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points | 100 points |

<sup>\*</sup> Distance travelled calculated using ARCGIS to determine "centre" of the community to bus receiver school

#### Other Considerations

More than one bus receiver school required for established grade configuration within two years (examples include but are not limited to K-4 and GR5-9 or K-6 and GR7-9)

50 points

Existing Starter School approved or in existence

50 points

#### Notes:

- If a community already has a school or a starter school, the capacity of the school will be subtracted from the number of students enrolled in the CBE.
- 2. When there is a starter school in a community, an exception to the standard ranking methodology will be made. The community with the starter school will be assessed through the points ranking criteria but may be placed at a higher priority than the total points determine in cases where the starter school was not fully completed with a core that includes spaces such as a gym and learning commons. The need for CTF and CTS spaces will vary depending on the grade configuration of the starter school.

Current K-GR4 Enrolment
Use Actual September 30th enrolment

Current GR5-9 Enrolment
Use Actual September 30th enrolment

## Ratio of GR5-9 Enrolment to # of Housing Units in Community (%) (September 30th of each year)

|                               | ≤4%        | 5 to 9%   | 10 to 14% | 15 to 19% | 20 to 24% | ≥25 %     |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Projected 5 Year Secto</b> | rowth (%)* |           |           |           |           |           |
| Less than 5%                  | 10 points  | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points |
| 5 to 14%                      | 20 points  | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points |
| 15 to 24%                     | 30 points  | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points |
| Greater than 25 %             | 40 points  | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on City of Calgary Subrban Residential Growth (Prepared Annually)

Distance Travelled (km's)\*

|                    | ≤9        | 10 to 14  | 15 to 19  | 20 to 24  | ≥25        |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Median Travel Time |           |           |           |           |            |
| 15-19 minutes      | 10 points | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points  |
| 20-24 minutes      | 20 points | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points  |
| 25-29 minutes      | 30 points | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points  |
| 30-34 minutes      | 40 points | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points  |
| 35-39 minutes      | 50 points | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points  |
| ≥40 minutes        | 60 points | 70 points | 80 points | 90 points | 100 points |

<sup>\*</sup> Distance travelled calculated using GIS to determine "centre" of the community to bus receiver school

#### **Bus Receiver - Elementary**

More than one bus receiver school required for established grade configuration 50 points within two years (examples include but are not limited to K-4 and GR5-9 or K-6 and GR7-9)

Existing K-4 or Starter School approved or in existence

50 points

Greater than 2 Transition Points (K-9)

50 points

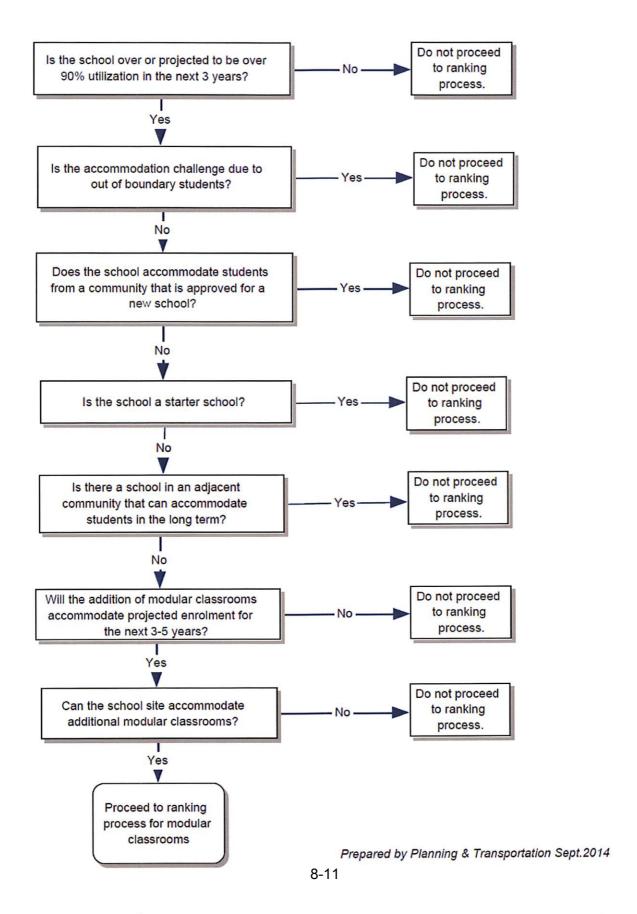
#### Notes:

- 1. If a community already has a school or a starter school, the capacity of the school will be subtracted from the number of students enrolled in the CBE.
- 2. When there is a starter school in a community, an exception to the standard ranking methodology will be made. The community with the starter school will be assessed through the points ranking criteri but may be placed at a higher priority than the total points determine in cases where the starter school was not fully completed with a core that includes spaces such as a gym and learning commons. The need for CTF and CTS spaces will vary depending on the grade configuration of the starter school.

| Programming requirements (maximum number of points = 35)  | Points |
|---|--------|
| Superintendent's Team to identify and prioritize modernization projects that are required to meet CBE system programming priorities | 35     |
|   |        |
| 5 Year projected enrolment (maximum number of points = 10)  |        |
| Projected utilization is less than 79%  | 0      |
| Projected utilization is between 80 to 84%  | 2      |
| Projected utilization is between 85 to 89%  | 4      |
| Projected utilization is between 90 to 94%  | 6      |
| Projected utilization is between 95 to 99%  | 8      |
| Projected utilization is greater than 100%  | 10     |
| Quality of site location to serve students (maximum number of points = 10)  |        |
| Usable frontages  | 2      |
| Site location   | 2      |
| Site constraint factors   | 2      |
| Grand-fathered clauses  | 2      |
| Ability to adjust/reconfigure site  | 2      |
| Ranking Range for this category: 0 (difficult to upgrade) to 2 (very easy to upgrade)   |        |
| Ability to upgrade in terms of teaching environment and minimizing costs (maximum number of points = 20)                            |        |
| Structural characteristics - post tension slabs   | 2      |
| Barrier free accessibility (e.g. # of levels, space for washrooms, ramps and elevators)   | 2      |
| Services available - age, capacity  | 2      |
| Mechanical systems - age, capacity  | 2      |
| Electrical systems - age, capacity  | 2      |
| Sprinkler system required (size of water lines)   | 2      |
| Washroom count - capacity cap   | 2      |
| Program space - (e.g. size of classrooms, CTS spaces)   | 2      |
| Parking (bylaw compliant) - ability to expand   | 2      |
| Hazardous material-abatement  | 2      |
| Ranking Range for this category: 0 (difficult to upgrade) to 2 (very easy to upgrade)   |        |
| Facility Maintenance based on Provincial RECAPP (maximum number of points = 25)   |        |
| Excellent   | 5      |
| Very Good   | 10     |
| Good  | 15     |
| Fair  | 20     |
| Poor  | 25     |

Note: the higher the number, the poorer the facility

Poor



| Category A  |  | Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Enrolment, Ut   | ilization, Projection  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strength of er  | rolment and utilization into the future (Projected 5 Year Utilization)         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Utiliz  | ration is less than 79%  | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Utiliz  | cation is between 80 to 84%  | 5      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Utiliz  | ration is between 85 to 89%  | 10     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Utiliz  | ation is between 90 to 94%   | 15     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Utiliz  | ation is between 95 to 99%   | 20     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Utiliz  | ation is greater than 100%   | 25     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category B  |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Features,  | Location   |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ability to add  | modular units to the site  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Size - abili   | ty to accommodate portables  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical Obstru   | uctions (large trees, playground equip, catch basins, elec. Transformers, etc) | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Grading, c   | ontours (slope to portables not good)  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additional Park   | ring Requirements  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additional Was  | hroom stall / sink requirments   | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sight lines for S   | Security, creates concealed areas  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ability to locate   | portables near entrance  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ability to conne  | ect with a corridor  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ease of connec  | cting services, ie gas, power, data  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proximity to un   | derground services restricting placement (ie: main elec, water, sewer)         | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proximity and o   | quantity of windows opposite the modulars                                      | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | chool exterior wall  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | all on school to accommodate addition  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance from   | Street (within 15m will allow for more)  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location on site  | e for aestheticsfront vs. rear vs. side  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing catch I  | basins in vicinity to portables for roof drainage                              | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proximity to ma   | ain sidewalks (downspouts cause icing)   | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranking Rang  | ge: 0 (difficult) to 1 (easy)  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category C  |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost to Add N   | lodular Units Compared to Average Cost to Add Modular Units to a Site          |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| What is the ar  | nticipated cost of modular units at this site?                                 | 9      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 = Poor  | \$\$\$\$\$ (more than 25% more)  | 5      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2= Fair \$\$\$\$ (More than 25% more) 2= Fair \$\$\$\$ (Between 20 to 24% more) |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 = Good  | \$\$\$ (Between 15 to 19% more)  | 15     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 = Very Good   | \$\$ (Between 10 to 14% more)  | 20     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 = Excellent   | \$ (Less than 9% more)   | 25     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# report to Board of Trustees

### 2015-2016 School Enrolment Report

Date December 8, 2015

Meeting Type Regular Meeting, Public Agenda

To Board of Trustees

From David Stevenson,

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Purpose Information

Originator Frank J. Coppinger, Superintendent, Facilities & Environmental Services

Governance Policy | Operational Expectations:

Reference OE-8: Communication With and Support for the Board

OE-9: Communication With the Public

OE-12: Facilities

Resource Person(s) Carrie Edwards, Director, Planning & Transportation

Anne Trombley, Manager, Planning

Sheri Lambourne, Manager, Real Estate and Leasing

Heather Kirkwood, Manager, Learning

Lori Walsh, System Assistant Principal, Learning

#### 1 | Recommendation

It is recommended:

 This report is being provided for information to the Board. No decision is required at this time.

#### 2 | Issue

Each year in late November or early December, Administration presents a School Enrolment Report to the Board of Trustees for information.



#### 3 | Background

The purpose of the report is to provide enrolment data for CBE schools and programs each year. This report is intended to provide a snapshot of key CBE data based on the September 30 enrolment each year. It does not provide analysis of CBE growth trends. The information contained in this report is used throughout the year by CBE administration to prepare other key documents such as the annual Three Year School Capital Plan and the Ten Year Student Accommodation and Facilities Strategy which will provide updated analysis of projected enrolment growth and population trends.

The School Enrolment Report does not provide any financial data or information on class size within schools. School RAM budgets are adjusted in the fall to allocate resources to schools based on actual enrolment on September 30.

The School Enrolment Report includes several attachments which provide the following information:

- The number of students enrolled in each school, by grade and program, including alternative programs, complex learning classes, and the number of out-of-attendance area students enrolled in each school as of September 30th in the current school year
- Provincial capacity of schools, including the number of modular classrooms; the
  utilization rate of each school building including lease exemptions; and the
  amount of instructional space available in each school based on the number of
  classrooms (rated room capacity)
- A list of the leases and the amount of space leased for each building

#### 4 | Analysis

#### City of Calgary's Population

The population in Calgary grew from 1,195,194 in April 2014 to 1,230,915 in April 2015. This represents an increase of 3% or 35,721 residents. In the *Calgary & Region Economic Outlook 2015-2020*, the City of Calgary projects the city's population will increase by 135,585 people over the next five years for a total of 1,366,500 persons in 2020. This represents an average population growth of just over 27,000 residents per year.

In the Calgary & Region Economic Outlook 2015-2020, the City notes that Calgary's population grew even in cases when oil prices were declining. Over the period of 1971-2014 there were only two periods of population decline in Calgary, 1983 and 1984. The impact of the 2008-2009 world-wide recession was observed in the city's 2010 census data when population increased by just over 6,000 people. Despite the severity of the recession, population growth remained



positive. Based on the observations noted above, the City of Calgary's Corporate Economics department projects the City's population will continue to grow over the next few years.

Calgary's population growth is comprised of two factors; natural increase and net migration. Natural increases are the result of the excess of births over deaths. The natural increase from 2014-2015 was 10,812 which is an increase of just over 320 from the natural increase in the previous census period.

Net migration fluctuates, making it difficult to predict from year to year. Net migration is the difference between the total population growth recorded and the natural increase. Net migration for the past twelve months resulted in 24,909 new people moving to Calgary. This is a decrease from the previous year's net migration which saw just over 28,000 new residents moving to the city.

Population and housing statistics are monitored on an annual basis for all residential districts. From April 2014 to April 2015 there were eight communities that grew by more than 1,000 residents compared to seven communities in the previous census. The communities that grew by more than 1,000 residents are listed below in order of increased level of growth:

| Community     | CBE<br>Administrative<br>Area | Number of<br>New<br>Residents<br>2014-2015 |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Mahogany      | V                             | 2,300                                      |
| Auburn Bay    | V                             | 2,064                                      |
| Cranston      | V                             | 1,831                                      |
| Copperfield   | V                             | 1,468                                      |
| Saddle Ridge  | III                           | 1,219                                      |
| Nolan Hill    | I                             | 1,173                                      |
| Redstone      | III                           | 1,120                                      |
| Skyview Ranch | Ш                             | 1,055                                      |

Source: 2015 Civic Census Results

Total population growth in the eight communities listed above was 12,230 residents which is just under 35% of the total growth last year. Seven of the eight fastest growing communities were located in Areas V and III.



#### Calgary Board of Education

The 2015-2016 Student Enrolment Summary, which was presented to the Board of Trustees on October 13, indicated a total enrolment of 116,987 students. As noted in that report, changes to the initial September 30 enrolment occur as Administration works with the province to review enrolment submitted through the PASI System (Provincial Approach to Student Information). Total September 30 enrolment after completion of this review process is 116,985, a decrease of 2 students compared to the previously reported enrolment.

Enrolment has increased for the eighth consecutive year. Over the past eight years, enrolment has increased by almost 15,500 students with enrolment increasing by 2.2% or 2,485 students from 2014 to 2015. The enrolment increase this year is lower than the 3,737 student increase last year which was the highest increase since 2007.

The table below compares September 30, 2014 student enrolment to September 30, 2015 by division:

Comparison of September 30, 2014 to September 30, 2015

|                           | 201110000             |                       |            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                           | September<br>30, 2014 | September<br>30, 2015 | Difference |
| Pre-Kindergarten          | 176                   | 180                   | 4          |
| Kindergarten              | 9,213                 | 9,209                 | -4         |
| Grades 1-3                | 27,649                | 28,888                | 1,239      |
| Grades 4-6                | 23,604                | 24,441                | 837        |
| Grades 7-9                | 22,237                | 22,624                | 387        |
| Grades 10-12              | 26,420                | 26,375                | -45        |
| Sub-Total (Pre-K to GR12) | 109,299               | 111,717               | 2,418      |
| Home Education            | 248                   | 270                   | 22         |
| Outreach Programs         | 1,281                 | 1,384                 | 103        |
| Unique Settings           | 690                   | 676                   | -14        |
| CBe-learn                 | 589                   | 611                   | 22         |
| Chinook Learning Services | 2,393                 | 2,327                 | -66        |
| Total                     | 114,500               | 116,985               | 2,485      |

The most significant increases occurred at Grades 1-3 (1,239 students) and Grades 4-6 (837 students).

Fifteen schools offer a full day kindergarten program and reported total enrolment of 824 students on September 30, 2015. The CBE has seven Early Development Centre (EDC) locations which offer pre-kindergarten programming.



#### School Enrolment

Attachment I lists enrolment by CBE Administrative Area for each school by grade. It also reports the number of out-of-attendance area students in each school. For schools and/or programs whose attendance area is the same as the CBE boundary, the number of out-of-attendance area students, if any, are students attending from outside of the CBE boundary. Enrolment in classes for students with complex needs is included in the regular program enrolment. A few schools have classes for students with complex learning needs and do not offer a regular program for the same grades as the complex learning classes. In these cases enrolment in the complex learning classes is noted separately.

A graph of the total student enrolment in the last decade and the projected enrolment in the next three years is included in Attachment VI.

Attachment IX is a map of student population change by community. It shows prek-12 enrolment growth by community from September 30, 2014 to September 30, 2015. The map also indicates the locations of the approved new schools which are projected to open for the 2016 and 2017 school years.

#### **Alternative Programs**

Enrolment in approved alternative programs by school is reported in Attachment II. Enrolment in alternative programs is 23,693 which is an increase of 779 students from last year. This increase in alternative program enrolment is lower than the 1,629 increase from the previous year.

#### Complex Learning Needs

A detailed list of classes and enrolment for students with complex learning needs is reported in Attachments III and IV. Enrolment in classes for students with complex learning needs is 2,857 which is an increase of 40 students from last year. This increase is lower than the 118 student increase from the previous year.

A list of definitions and acronyms of classes for students with complex learning needs is included in Attachment X.

#### Capacity and Utilization

Attachment V provides capacity and utilization rates for schools, including lease exemptions, on both a provincial and a rated room basis. The formula mandated by the Province to calculate the capacity and utilization of a school was revised and implemented for the first time for the 2014-2015 school year. This new method focuses on the "instructional" area of a school. The following instructional spaces, if applicable for a particular school, are exempted and deducted from the total capacity of a school:



- areas leased to the public sector and non-profit groups
- areas leased by private schools
- areas leased by charter schools
- decentralized administration space in schools

Area exemptions are not granted for space leased to the private sector for non-private school use.

The way in which the new method allows for lease exemptions will mean that provincial capacities of schools may change from year to year if a new lease is added to a school or if an existing lease arrangement has changed or been discontinued.

The Provincial capacity may not always reflect the amount of usable space available for instructional purposes in a particular school. When addressing specific accommodation concerns, the number of students an individual school may accommodate is best measured through assessing the number of teaching spaces in the school. For this reason, CBE Administration also calculates a rated room capacity and utilization for all schools.

#### Leases

Leases of space by Area and leasing of surplus school facilities are reported in Attachments VII and VIII.

The following table provides a summary of changes in pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 enrolments, out of attendance area students (Grade 1 to Grade 12) and school capacity utilization rates from September 30, 2014 to September 30, 2015 by Area.

Area I Area II Area III Area IV Area V

|           |         |        | Out o  | f Attend | dance       | e   Provincial Utilization |       |        | Rated Room Utilization |       |        |  |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| Enrolment |         |        | (      | GR1-12,  |             |                            | Rates |        |                        | Rates |        |  |
| 2014      | 2015 (  | Change | 2014   | 2015     | 2015 Change |                            | 2015  | Change | 2014                   | 2015  | Change |  |
| 16,873    | 17,584  | 711    | 1,582  | 1,490    | -92         | 84%                        | 88%   | 4%     | 84%                    | 88%   | 4%     |  |
| 25,895    | 26,462  | 567    | 3,550  | 3,149    | -401        | 88%                        | 90%   | 2%     | 89%                    | 91%   | 2%     |  |
| 20,529    | 20,719  | 190    | 1,454  | 1,368    | -86         | 84%                        | 85%   | 1%     | 83%                    | 84%   | 1%     |  |
| 17,526    | 17,809  | 283    | 2,541  | 1,833    | -708        | 85%                        | 86%   | 1%     | 82%                    | 83%   | 1%     |  |
| 28,476    | 29,143  | 667    | 2,525  | 2,245    | -280        | 86%                        | 88%   | 2%     | 85%                    | 88%   | 3%     |  |
| 109,299   | 111,717 | 2,418  | 11,652 | 10,085   | -1,567      | 85%                        | 87%   | 2%     | 85%                    | 87%   | 2%     |  |

Analysis <u>excludes</u> Home Education, Outreach Programs, Unique Settings, Chinook Learning and CBe-learn Note: Kindergarten excluded from out of boundary student count

#### 5 | Conclusion

Total student enrolment increased by 2,485 students from September 30, 2014 to September 30, 2015 with notable increases at Grades 1-3 and Grades 4-6.

DAVID STEVENSON

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Enrolment by Area, school and program, number of out-of-attendance area students

Alternative program enrolment by school and grade

Classes for Students with Complex Learning Needs by Area, school and program

System specialized program enrolment by program, school and grade

School capacity and utilization

CBE Actual Enrolment 2006-2015 & Projected Enrolment 2016-2019

Lease of space by Area

2015/2016 Lease Surplus School Facilities

Student Population Change (by Community)

Attachment X:

Definitions of Classes for Students with Complex Learning Needs

#### GLOSSARY - Developed by the Board of Trustees

Board: Board of Trustees

Governance Culture: The Board defined its own work and how it will be carried out. These policies clearly state the expectations the Board has for individual and collective behaviour.

Board/Chief Superintendent Relationship: The Board defined in policy how authority is delegated to its only point of connection – the Chief Superintendent – and how the Chief Superintendent's performance will be evaluated.

Operational Expectations: These policies define both the nonnegotiable expectations and the clear boundaries within which the Chief Superintendent and staff must operate. They articulate the actions and decisions the Board would find either absolutely necessary or totally unacceptable.

Results: These are our statements of outcomes for each student in our district. The Results policies become the Chief Superintendent's and the organization's performance targets and form the basis for judging organization and Chief Superintendent performance.

| SCHOOL                |                        | Total  | Pre-K | K     | GR1   | GR2   | GR3   | GR4   | GR5   | GR6   | GR7   | GR8   | GR9   | GR10  | GR11  | GR12  | OOB   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ARBOUR LAKE           |                        | 910    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 131   | 170   | 187   | 219   | 203   |       |       |       | 25    |
| BELVEDERE PARKWAY     |                        | 327    |       | 45    | 52    | 54    | 35    | 48    | 44    | 49    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 32    |
| BOWCROFT              | German Bilingual       | 113    |       | 21    | 26    | 26    | 18    | 10    | 9     | 3     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0     |
| BOWCROFT              |                        | 113    |       | 21    | 16    | 15    | 13    | 21    | 15    | 12    |       |       |       |       |       | i     | 6     |
| BOWNESS               |                        | 674    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | }     |       |       |       | 216   | 217   | 241   | 71    |
| BRENTWOOD             | System Classes         | 19     |       | 1     | 5     | 4     | 2     | 1     | 4     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0     |
| BRENTWOOD             | Traditional Learning   | 619    |       | 119   | 125   | 119   | 134   | 122   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 4     |
| CAPTAIN JOHN PALLISER | Montessori             | 298    |       | 64    | 69    | 49    | 54    | 23    | 18    | 21    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |
| CAPTAIN JOHN PALLISER |                        | 323    |       | 18    | 26    | 30    | 44    | 49    | 73    | 83    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 40    |
| CITADEL PARK          |                        | 455    |       | 86    | 80    | 88    | 98    | 103   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5     |
| DALHOUSIE             | Spanish Bilingual      | 582    |       | 79    | 87    | 99    | 123   | 102   | 92    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 44    |
| DR E W COFFIN         |                        | 188    |       | 20    | 22    | 23    | 28    | 27    | 34    | 34    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 91    |
| EDGEMONT              |                        | 720    |       | 107   | 98    | 92    | 125   | 100   | 98    | 100   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 4     |
| F E OSBORNE           |                        | 408    |       | j     | _     |       |       |       |       | ĺ     | 146   | 129   | 133   |       |       |       | 41    |
| H D CARTWRIGHT        |                        | 397    |       | ĺ     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 126   | 125   | 146   |       |       | •     | 55    |
| HAMPTONS (THE)        |                        | 217    |       | 37    | 53    | 34    | 50    | 43    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 40    |
| HAWKWOOD              |                        | 614    |       | 76    | 110   | 89    | 92    | 92    | 72    | 83    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 67    |
| MARION CARSON         | Chinese (Mandarin) Bil | 137    |       | 57    | 47    | 33    | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0     |
| MARION CARSON         |                        | 354    |       | 32    | 49    | 57    | 60    | 52    | 51    | 53    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 41    |
| RANCHLANDS            |                        | 396    |       | 45    | 65    | 70    | 47    | 65    | 52    | 52    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 23    |
| ROBERT THIRSK         |                        | 1,364  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 421   | 435   | 508   | 135   |
| ROYAL OAK             |                        | 542    |       | 109   | 108   | 104   | 107   | 114   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |
| SCENIC ACRES          |                        | 139    |       | 27    | 25    | 43    | 26    | 18    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 13    |
| SILVER SPRINGS        |                        | 233    |       | 37    | 40    | 38    | 22    | 35    | 34    | 27    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 35    |
| SIMON FRASER          |                        | 699    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 117   | 84    | 161   | 176   | 161   |       |       |       | 35    |
| SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL |                        | 2,100  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 727   | 651   | 722   | 467   |
| TERRACE ROAD          |                        | 156    | 27    | 21    | 22    | 22    | 19    | 18    | 10    | 17    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 34    |
| THOMAS B RILEY        | Traditional Learning   | 386    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 108   | 79    | 78    | 63    | 58    |       |       |       | 0     |
| THOMAS B RILEY        |                        | 187    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 79    | 62    | 46    |       |       |       | 8     |
| TOM BAINES            |                        | 676    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 215   | 221   | 240   |       |       |       | 28    |
| TUSCANY               |                        | 665    |       | 152   | 152   | 181   | 180   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 3     |
| TWELVE MILE COULEE    |                        | 943    |       |       |       |       |       | 170   | 175   | 155   | 174   | 137   | 132   |       |       |       | 5     |
| UNIVERSITY            |                        | 356    |       | 50    | 58    | 59    | 62    | 56    | 44    | 27    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 78    |
| VARSITY ACRES         | French Immersion       | 563    |       | 78    | 100   | 88    | 89    | 81    | 56    | 71    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5     |
| W O MITCHELL          | Spanish Bilingual      | 257    |       | 82    | 92    | 83    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |
| W O MITCHELL          |                        | 120    |       |       |       | 15    | 30    | 18    | 31    | 26    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 27    |
| WEST DALHOUSIE        |                        | 334    |       | 31    | 49    | 57    | 39    | 57    | 57    | 44    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 23    |
| AREA I TOTAL          |                        | 17,584 | 27    | 1,415 | 1,576 | 1,572 | 1,497 | 1,425 | 1,325 | 1,192 | 1,166 | 1,132 | 1,119 | 1,364 | 1,303 | 1,471 | 1,490 |

| SCHOOL                  |                        | Total | Pre-K | K   | GR1 | GR2 | GR3 | GR4 | GR5 | GR6 | GR7 | GR8 | GR9 | GR10 | GR11 | GR12 | OOB |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| ALEX MUNRO              |                        | 402   |       | 58  | 70  | 85  | 81  | 44  | 31  | 33  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 21  |
| BALMORAL                | Traditional Learning   | 617   |       |     |     |     |     |     | 123 | 139 | 114 | 113 | 128 |      |      |      | 40  |
| BANFF TRAIL             | French Immersion       | 429   |       | 57  | 69  | 57  | 62  | 68  | 48  | 68  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 50  |
| BEDDINGTON HEIGHTS      |                        | 448   |       | 76  | 67  | 60  | 65  | 73  | 47  | 60  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 34  |
| BELFAST                 |                        | 255   |       | 29  | 44  | 43  | 34  | 36  | 32  | 37  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 189 |
| BRANTON                 | French Immersion       | 713   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 254 | 232 | 227 |      |      |      | 41  |
| BRIAR HILL              |                        | 208   |       |     | 35  | 29  | 40  | 31  | 39  | 34  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 86  |
| BUCHANAN                |                        | 161   |       | 21  | 23  | 24  | 27  | 25  | 26  | 15  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 27  |
| CAMBRIAN HEIGHTS        |                        | 375   |       | 40  | 55  | 59  | 51  | 59  | 57  | 54  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 26  |
| CAPITOL HILL            |                        | 310   |       | 46  | 47  | 55  | 35  | 46  | 43  | 38  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 68  |
| CAPTAIN NICHOLA GODDARD |                        | 935   |       |     |     |     |     | 189 | 144 | 169 | 164 | 137 | 132 |      |      |      | 8   |
| CATHERINE N GUNN        |                        | 364   |       | 61  | 58  | 62  | 55  | 50  | 46  | 32  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 105 |
| COLLINGWOOD             | Spanish Bilingual      | 511   |       | 89  | 87  | 99  | 81  | 80  | 75  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 40  |
| COLONEL IRVINE          | Chinese (Mandarin) Bil | 165   |       |     |     |     |     |     | 43  | 49  | 32  | 24  | 17  |      |      |      | 0   |
| COLONEL IRVINE          | Traditional Learning   | 369   |       |     |     |     |     |     | 92  | 90  | 97  | 46  | 44  |      |      |      | 45  |
| COLONEL IRVINE          |                        | 131   |       |     | _   |     |     |     |     |     | 25  | 55  | 51  |      |      |      | 18  |
| COLONEL MACLEOD         |                        | 631   |       | Ì   |     |     |     | 141 | 99  | 107 | 99  | 101 | 84  |      |      |      | 12  |
| COLONEL SANDERS         | Traditional Learning   | 359   |       |     | 50  | 104 | 101 | 104 |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 6   |
| COVENTRY HILLS          |                        | 623   |       | 153 | 151 | 164 | 155 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 10  |
| CRESCENT HEIGHTS        | Traditional Learning   | 155   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | 80   | 75   | 0   |
| CRESCENT HEIGHTS        |                        | 1,810 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 661  | 582  | 567  | 487 |
| DR J K MULLOY           | Traditional Learning   | 469   |       | 105 | 93  | 95  | 83  | 93  |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2   |
| GEORGES P VANIER        | French Immersion       | 240   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 77  | 91  | 72  |      |      |      | 45  |
| GEORGES P VANIER        |                        | 259   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 82  | 97  | 80  |      |      |      | 61  |
| HIDDEN VALLEY           | French Immersion       | 248   |       | 62  | 68  | 59  | 59  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 16  |
| HIDDEN VALLEY           |                        | 236   |       | 50  | 59  | 60  | 67  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2   |
| HIGHWOOD                | Chinese (Mandarin) Bil | 399   |       | 75  | 69  | 89  | 86  | 80  |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 14  |
| HILLHURST               |                        | 314   |       | 22  | 28  | 29  | 31  | 75  | 51  | 78  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 28  |
| HUNTINGTON HILLS        |                        | 227   |       | 25  | 33  | 37  | 30  | _38 | 29  | 35  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 39  |
| JAMES FOWLER            | Arts Centered Learning | 277   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 86   | 84   | 107  | 4   |
| JAMES FOWLER            |                        | 1,245 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 478  | 348  | 419  | 168 |
| JOHN G DIEFENBAKER      |                        | 1,443 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 468  | 458  | 517  | 167 |
| KING GEORGE             | French Immersion       | 524   |       | 104 | 95  | 77  | 80  | 76  | 54  | 38  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 11  |
| LANGEVIN                | Science                | 640   |       | 44  | 50  | 52  | 78  | 54  | 54  | 54  | 88  | 84  | 82  |      |      |      | 11  |
| LANGEVIN                | System Classes         | 9     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 1   | 4   |      |      |      | 0   |
| LOUISE DEAN             |                        | 131   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 38   | 37   | 56   | 8   |
| MAYLAND HEIGHTS         | French Immersion       | 297   |       | 60  | 69  | 63  | 57  | 26  | 22  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 4   |
| MAYLAND HEIGHTS         |                        | 144   |       | 13  | 29  | 26  | 22  | 27  | 20  | 7   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 57  |
| MOUNT VIEW              |                        | 168   |       | 33  | 28  | 26  | 28  | 21  | 15  | 17  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 44  |

| <del></del>           | Indicates Full Day Kinder | arten  | ,     | -     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SCHOOL                | -                         | Total  | Pre-K | К     | GR1   | GR2   | GR3   | GR4   | GR5   | GR6   | GR7   | GR8   | GR9   | GR10  | GR11  | GR12  | OOB   |
| NORTH HAVEN           |                           | 435    | 38    | 63    | 74    | 55    | 55    | 58    | 41    | 51    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 33    |
| NOSE CREEK            |                           | 786    |       |       |       |       |       | 135   | 139   | 141   | 135   | 112   | 124   |       |       |       | 8     |
| PANORAMA HILLS        |                           | 632    |       | 152   | 156   | 158   | 166   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH       |                           | 314    |       | 57    | 55    | 49    | 38    | 40    | 40    | 35    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 21    |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH JR/SR |                           | 913    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 149   | 133   | 163   | 143   | 151   | 174   | 144   |
| ROSEDALE              |                           | 270    |       | 21    | 24    | 27    | 28    | 30    | 27    | 20    | 29    | 34    | 30    |       |       |       | 56    |
| ROSEMONT              |                           | 205    |       | 28    | 37    | 40    | 30    | 31    | 22    | 17    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 55    |
| SENATOR PATRICK BURNS | Spanish Bilingual         | 467    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 142   | 119   | 115   | 91    |       |       |       | 1     |
| SENATOR PATRICK BURNS |                           | 85     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 24    | 33    | 28    |       |       |       | 28    |
| SIMONS VALLEY         |                           | 708    |       | 100   | 114   | 99    | 120   | 93    | 94    | 88    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 32    |
| SIR JOHN A MACDONALD  |                           | 636    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 194   | 209   | 233   |       |       |       | 107   |
| SIR JOHN FRANKLIN     | Arts Centered Learning    | 403    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 20    | 52    | 103   | 113   | 115   |       |       |       | 7     |
| SIR JOHN FRANKLIN     | System Classes            | 31     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 7     | 12    | 11    |       |       |       | 0     |
| STANLEY JONES         | Alice Jamieson            | 269    |       |       |       |       |       | 28    | 26    | 47    | 64    | 58    | 46    |       |       |       | 0     |
| STANLEY JONES         |                           | 234    |       | 30    | 48    | 36    | 27    | 26    | 39    | 28    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 54    |
| SUNNYSIDE             |                           | 147    |       | 17    | 20    | 20    | 22    | 18    | 23    | 27    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 50    |
| THORNCLIFFE           | Traditional Learning      | 135    |       | 89    | 46    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 28    |
| THORNCLIFFE           |                           | 142    |       | 20    | 27    | 20    | 29    | 18    | 16    | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       | Ô     |
| VALLEY CREEK          | French Immersion          | 202    |       |       |       |       |       | 47    | 39    | 30    | 32    | 29    | 25    |       |       |       | 9     |
| VALLEY CREEK          |                           | 522    |       |       |       |       |       | 63    | 71    | 92    | 107   | 82    | 107   |       |       |       | 37    |
| VISTA HEIGHTS         |                           | 150    |       | 32    | 22    | 19    | 27    | 22    | 15    | 13    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 7     |
| WILLIAM ABERHART      | French Immersion          | 769    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 253   | 255   | 261   | 13    |
| WILLIAM ABERHART      | Spanish Bilingual         | 178    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 68    | 61    | 49    | 0     |
| WILLIAM ABERHART      |                           | 588    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 153   | 208   | 227   | 464   |
| AREA II TOTAL         |                           | 26,462 | 38    | 1,832 | 2,000 | 1,977 | 1,950 | 2,045 | 1,803 | 1,949 | 1,999 | 1,911 | 1,894 | 2,348 | 2,264 | 2,452 | 3,149 |

|                       | Indicates Full Day Kinde |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| SCHOOL                |                          | Total | Pre-K | K   | GR1 | GR2 | GR3 | GR4 | GR5 | GR6 | GR7 | GR8 | GR9 | GR10 | GR11 | GR12 | OOB |
| ABBEYDALE             |                          | 302   |       | 60  | 55  | 52  | 48  | 46  | 41  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 15  |
| ANNIE FOOTE           |                          | 447   |       | 71  | 78  | 66  | 66  | 48  | 66  | 52  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 28  |
| ANNIE GALE            | Traditional Learning     | 163   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 60  | 59  | 44  |     |      |      |      | 8   |
| ANNIE GALE            |                          | 368   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 124 | 121 | 123 |      |      |      | 50  |
| BOB EDWARDS           | French Immersion         | 167   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 22  | 49  | 40  | 56  |      |      |      | 4   |
| BOB EDWARDS           |                          | 235   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 65  | 41  | 66  | 63  |      |      |      | 79  |
| CAPPY SMART           | SKILL                    | 16    |       |     |     | 4   | 1   | 5   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 0   |
| CAPPY SMART           |                          | 169   |       | 25  | 31  | 29  | 23  | 32  | 29  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 13  |
| CECIL SWANSON         |                          | 384   |       | 67  | 70  | 49  | 45  | 61  | 51  | 41  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 34  |
| CHIEF JUSTICE MILVAIN | Traditional Learning     | 284   |       | 32  | 50  | 52  | 49  | 51  | 50  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 1   |
| CHIEF JUSTICE MILVAIN |                          | 261   |       | 50  | 35  | 42  | 43  | 33  | 29  | 29  |     |     |     | -    |      |      | 2   |
| CHRIS AKKERMAN        | Traditional Learning     | 631   |       | 105 | 104 | 105 | 107 | 103 | 107 |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3   |
| CLARENCE SANSOM       |                          | 444   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 162 | 136 | 146 |      |      |      | 56  |
| COLONEL J F SCOTT     |                          | 518   |       | 73  | 82  | 73  | 75  | 69  | 72  | 74  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 22  |
| CROSSING PARK         |                          | 1,121 |       | 110 | 111 | 114 | 109 | 115 | 110 | 120 | 109 | 112 | 111 |      |      |      | 22  |
| DOUGLAS HARKNESS      |                          | 271   | 15    | 31  | 35  | 46  | 50  | 33  | 32  | 29  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 5   |
| DR GLADYS M EGBERT    |                          | 379   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 85  | 99  | 111 | 84  |      |      |      | 62  |
| DR GORDON HIGGINS     |                          | 470   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 144 | 181 | 145 |      |      |      | 19  |
| ERIN WOODS            |                          | 384   |       | 69  | 72  | 62  | 68  | 57  | 56  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 9   |
| ERNEST MORROW         |                          | 727   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 206 | 174 | 176 | 171 |      |      |      | 48  |
| FALCONRIDGE           |                          | 497   |       | 75  | 82  | 88  | 77  | 63  | 61  | 51  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 48  |
| FOREST LAWN           |                          | 1,361 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 386  | 419  | 556  | 150 |
| G W SKENE             |                          | 201   |       |     |     |     | 80  | 60  | 61  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 4   |
| GRANT MACEWAN         |                          | 637   |       | 85  | 92  | 106 | 119 | 88  | 75  | 72  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 27  |
| GUY WEADICK           |                          | 457   |       | 87  | 92  | 94  | 59  | 48  | 48  | 29  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 5   |
| IAN BAZALGETTE        |                          | 465   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 117 | 115 | 123 | 110 |      |      |      | 19  |
| JACK JAMES            |                          | 447   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 115  | 131  | 201  | 46  |
| JAMES SHORT MEMORIAL  |                          | 300   | 38    | 105 | 76  | 81  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 5   |
| KEELER                |                          | 293   |       | 52  | 50  | 51  | 48  | 46  | 46  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 22  |
| LESTER B PEARSON      | French Immersion         | 96    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 34   | 38   | 24   | 3   |
| LESTER B PEARSON      |                          | 1,548 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 520  | 489  | 539  | 173 |
| MARLBOROUGH           |                          | 204   |       | 36  | 35  | 32  | 29  | 33  | 39  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 10  |
| MONTEREY PARK         |                          | 566   |       | 69  | 84  | 81  | 71  | 84  | 97  | 80  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 41  |
| O S GEIGER            |                          | 422   |       | 57  | 67  | 74  | 49  | 55  | 75  | 45  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 46  |
| PATRICK AIRLIE        |                          | 170   | 21    | 24  | 31  | 33  | 23  | 17  | 21  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 19  |
| PENBROOKE MEADOWS     |                          | 213   |       | 33  | 32  | 37  | 27  | 44  | 40  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 28  |
| PINERIDGE             |                          | 275   |       | 35  | 42  | 50  | 33  | 46  | 43  | 26  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 39  |
| RADISSON PARK         |                          | 311   |       | 61  | 52  | 46  | 59  | 46  | 47  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 10  |
| ROLAND MICHENER       |                          | 237   |       | 50  | 43  | 35  | 34  | 35  | 40  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 29  |

## **CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION** September 30, 2015 Enrolment Indicates Full Day Kindergarten

|                     | Indicates Full Day Kinde | rgarten |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SCHOOL              |                          | Total   | Pre-K | K     | GR1   | GR2   | GR3   | GR4   | GR5   | GR6   | GR7   | GR8   | GR9   | GR10  | GR11  | GR12  | OOB   |
| RUNDLE              |                          | 576     |       | 85    | 110   | 89    | 86    | 74    | 60    | 72    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 20    |
| SADDLE RIDGE        |                          | 768     |       | 224   | 186   | 190   | 168   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |
| SIR WILFRID LAURIER | Traditional Learning     | 386     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 130   | 99    | 66    | 91    |       |       |       | 6     |
| SIR WILFRID LAURIER |                          | 56      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 20    | 36    |       |       |       | 13    |
| TARADALE            |                          | 687     |       | 141   | 138   | 140   | 133   | 135   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |
| TED HARRISON        |                          | 744     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 157   | 149   | 141   | 159   | 138   |       |       |       | 41    |
| TERRY FOX           |                          | 543     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 172   | 193   | 178   |       |       |       | 38    |
| VALLEY VIEW         | Medicine Wheel           | 15      |       | 15    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0     |
| VALLEY VIEW         |                          | 248     |       | 44    | 44    | 40    | 46    | 45    | 29    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 15    |
| WEST DOVER          |                          | 255     |       | 55    | 41    | 56    | 33    | 37    | 33    |       |       |       |       |       | •     |       | 28    |
| AREA III TO         | TAL                      | 20,719  | 74    | 2,026 | 2,020 | 2,017 | 1,858 | 1,609 | 1,618 | 1,557 | 1,488 | 1,548 | 1,452 | 1,055 | 1,077 | 1,320 | 1,368 |

| SCHOOL                  | Indicates Full Day Kinder | Total | Pre-K | K   | GR1 | GR2 | GR3 | GR4 | GR5 | GR6 | GR7 | GR8 | GR9 | GR10 | GR11 | GR12 | OOB |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| A E CROSS               |                           | 501   |       | · · |     |     |     |     |     |     | 176 | 168 | 157 |      |      |      | 4   |
| ALEXANDER FERGUSON      |                           | 253   |       | 31  | 42  | 40  | 35  | 29  | 45  | 31  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 43  |
| ALL BOYS                | Sir James Lougheed        | 157   |       | 11  | 25  | 25  | 45  | 19  | 16  | 16  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2   |
| ALTADORE                |                           | 331   |       | 50  | 50  | 50  | 49  | 53  | 42  | 37  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 38  |
| ALTERNATIVE HIGH        |                           | 121   |       | ĺ   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 11   | 30   | 77   | 8   |
| BANTING AND BEST        |                           | 224   |       | 60  | 53  | 52  | 59  |     |     |     | ·   |     |     |      |      |      | 17  |
| BATTALION PARK          |                           | 699   |       | 98  | 107 | 118 | 103 | 97  | 91  | 85  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 10  |
| BISHOP PINKHAM          | French Immersion          | 375   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 52  | 136 | 97  | 90  |      |      |      | 10  |
| BISHOP PINKHAM          | Spanish Billingual        | 125   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 39  | 41  | 24  | 21  |      |      |      | 1   |
| BISHOP PINKHAM          |                           | 130   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 56  | 27  | 47  |      |      |      | 17  |
| CENTRAL MEMORIAL        |                           | 1,114 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 372  | 327  | 415  | 186 |
| COLONEL WALKER          |                           | 112   |       | 20  | 17  | 13  | 23  | 15  | 20  | 4   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 11  |
| CONNAUGHT               |                           | 322   |       | 85  | 57  | 54  | 39  | 32  | 28  | 27  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 9   |
| EARL GREY               |                           | 211   |       | 17  | 36  | 34  | 32  | 30  | 32  | 30  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 76  |
| ELBOW PARK              |                           | 158   |       | 15  | 30  | 15  | 36  | 11  | 35  | 16  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 18  |
| ELBOYA                  | French Immersion          | 244   |       |     |     |     |     |     | 35  | 48  | 61  | 52  | 48  |      |      |      | 22  |
| ELBOYA                  |                           | 376   |       | 38  | 48  | 52  | 40  | 40  | 36  | 41  | 30  | 24  | 27  |      |      |      | 56  |
| ERNEST MANNING          |                           | 1,729 |       |     |     |     | İ   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 570  | 558  | 601  | 145 |
| GLAMORGAN               | Traditional Learning      | 668   |       | 77  | 76  | 94  | 94  | 98  | 82  | 76  | 31  | 23  | 17  |      |      |      | 6   |
| GLENBROOK               |                           | 306   |       | 35  | 42  | 58  | 49  | 42  | 45  | 35  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 21  |
| GLENDALE                |                           | 234   |       | 30  | 33  | 37  | 41  | 30  | 32  | 31  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 73  |
| JENNIE ELLIOTT          |                           | 573   |       | 85  | 124 | 98  | 96  | 61  | 57  | 52  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 14  |
| KILLARNEY               | Montessori                | 350   |       | 69  | 75  | 65  | 49  | 34  | 31  | 27  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 9   |
| MOUNT ROYAL             |                           | 224   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 78  | 84  | 62  |      |      |      | 26  |
| NATIONAL SPORT SCHOOL   |                           | 167   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 28  | 49   | 39   | 51   | 45  |
| OLYMPIC HEIGHTS         |                           | 751   |       | 95  | 120 | 120 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 104 |     |     |     |      |      |      | 12  |
| PIJTOAYIS FAMILY SCHOOL | Colonel Walker            | 153   |       | 22  | 25  | 24  | 17  | 28  | 17  | 20  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3   |
| RAMSAY                  |                           | 105   |       | 23  | 18  | 19  | 15  | 9   | 12  | 9   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 20  |
| RICHMOND                |                           | 194   |       | 31  | 30  | 34  | 26  | 18  | 30  | 25  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 38  |
| RIDEAU PARK             |                           | 415   |       | 31  | 26  | 26  | 31  | 21  | 30  | 21  | 85  | 70  | 74  |      |      |      | 105 |
| RIVERBEND               |                           | 383   |       | 62  | 70  | 68  | 55  | 43  | 41  | 44  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 37  |
| ROSSCARROCK             | French Immersion          | 77    |       | 77  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 0   |
| ROSSCARROCK             | Spanish Bilingual         | 62    |       | 62  |     |     |     |     |     |     | •   |     |     |      |      |      | 0   |
| ROSSCARROCK             |                           | 205   |       | 28  | 39  | 28  | 22  | 30  | 28  | 30  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 47  |
| SHERWOOD                |                           | 397   |       |     |     |     |     | 40  | 48  | 36  | 98  | 93  | 82  |      |      |      | 17  |
| SUNALTA                 |                           | 321   |       | 42  | 40  | 49  | 49  | 50  | 46  | 45  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 108 |
| VINCENT MASSEY          |                           | 793   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 250 | 258 | 285 |      |      |      | 46  |
| W H CUSHING WORKPLACE   |                           | 65    |       | 26  | 10  | 15  | 14  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 1   |
| WEST SPRINGS            |                           | 596   |       | 79  | 99  | 111 | 106 | 76  | 76  | 49  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 15  |

## **CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION** September 30, 2015 Enrolment Indicates Full Day Kindergarten

|                | Indicates Full Day Kinde | рацеп  |       |       | _     |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SCHOOL.        |                          | Total  | Pre-K | K     | GR1   | GR2   | GR3   | GR4   | GR5   | GR6   | GR7   | GR8 | GR9 | GR10  | GR11  | GR12  | OOB   |
| WESTERN CANADA | French Immersion         | 435    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     | 153   | 137   | 145   | 425   |
| WESTERN CANADA |                          | 1,616  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     | 496   | 543   | 577   | 40    |
| WESTGATE       | French Immersion         | 373    |       |       | 96    | 85    | 74    | 55    | 63    |       |       |     |     |       |       |       | 2     |
| WESTGATE       | Spanish Bilingual        | 319    |       |       | 76    | 68    | 67    | 63    | 45    |       |       |     |     |       |       |       | 6     |
| WILDWOOD       |                          | 543    |       | 61    | 83    | 101   | 84    | 79    | 63    | 72    |       |     |     |       |       |       | 38    |
| WILLIAM REID   | French Immersion         | 302    |       | 69    | 61    | 83    | 47    | 42    |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |       | 6     |
| AREA IV        | TOTAL                    | 17,809 | ·     | 1,429 | 1,608 | 1,636 | 1,497 | 1,248 | 1,235 | 1,102 | 1,042 | 920 | 941 | 1,651 | 1,634 | 1,866 | 1,833 |

| SCHOOL                                  | Indicates Full Day Kindero | Total        | Pre-K | KI  | GR1 | GR2 | GR3  | GR4 | GR5  | GR6 | GR7 | GR8 | GR9 | GR10 | GR11 | GR12 | OOB             |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----------------|
| ACADIA                                  |                            | 522          |       | 113 | 120 | 111 | 84   | 94  |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 11              |
| ANDREW SIBBALD                          |                            | 537          |       | 121 | 131 | 107 | 97   | 81  |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | <del>- ::</del> |
| BRAESIDE                                | -                          | 226          |       | 35  | 34  | 31  | 28   | 30  | 35   | 33  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 33              |
| BRIDLEWOOD                              |                            | 603          |       | 81  | 89  | 87  | 93   | 82  | 99   | 72  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3               |
| CANYON MEADOWS                          | Consist Dilinaval          | 444          |       | 72  | 73  | 82  | 116  | 101 | - 33 | ,,, |     |     |     |      |      |      | 57              |
|   | Spanish Bilingual          |              |       | 43  | 36  | 44  | 35   | 37  | 34   | 32  |     |     |     | _    |      |      | 42              |
| CEDARBRAE                               |                            | 261<br>1,800 |       | 43  |     | 44  | 33   | 31  | 34   | 32  |     |     |     | 564  | 602  | 634  | 310             |
| CENTENNIAL CHAPARRAL                    |                            | 571          |       | 67  | 70  | 99  | 100  | 64  | 100  | 71  |     |     |     | 304  | 002  | 004  | 10              |
| *************************************** |                            | 194          |       | 19  | 31  | 35  | 26   | 30  | 25   | 28  |     |     |     | -    |      |      | 13              |
| CHINOOK PARK                            | F                          |              |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 34              |
| CHINOOK PARK                            | French Immersion           | 336          |       | 60  | 52  | 55  | 57   | 37  | 40   | 35  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 34              |
| CRANSTON                                |                            | 669          |       | 118 | 147 | 148 | 145  | 111 | 144  | 407 | 407 | 120 | 402 |      |      |      | 31              |
| DAVID THOMPSON                          |                            | 641          |       |     |     |     | - 50 |     |      | 127 | 127 | 120 | 123 |      |      |      |                 |
| DEER RUN                                |                            | 358          |       | 54  | 58  | 64  | 52   | 40  | 47   | 43  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 15              |
| DOUGLASDALE                             | System Classes             | 14           |       |     | 4   | 4   | 4    | 1   | 1    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 0               |
| DOUGLASDALE                             |                            | 388          |       | 76  | 105 | 56  | 87   | 64  |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 31              |
| DR E P SCARLETT                         | French Immersion           | 291          |       |     |     | _   |      |     |      |     |     |     |     | 107  | 109  | 75   |                 |
| DR E P SCARLETT                         | Spanish Bilingual          | 72           |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     | 41   | 23   | 8    | 1               |
| DR E P SCARLETT                         |                            | 1,299        |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     | 368  | 427  | 504  |                 |
| ETHEL M JOHNSON                         |                            | 452          |       | 50  | 68  | 64  | 55   | 52  | 95   | 68  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 28              |
| EUGENE COSTE                            | Spanish Bilingual          | 193          |       | 88  | 63  | 42  |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 30              |
| EVERGREEN                               |                            | 608          |       | 128 | 121 | 133 | 126  | 100 |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2               |
| FAIRVIEW                                | French Immersion           | 436          |       |     |     |     |      |     | 85   | 91  | 99  | 87  | 74  |      |      |      | 0               |
| FAIRVIEW                                | Traditional Learning       | 469          |       |     |     |     |      |     | 94   | 96  | 101 | 90  | 88  |      |      |      | 10              |
| FISH CREEK                              |                            | 654          |       | 87  | 89  | 95  | 96   | 80  | 98   | 109 |     |     |     |      |      |      | 1               |
| HAROLD PANABAKER                        | French Immersion           | 252          |       |     |     |     |      |     | 21   | 28  | 69  | 68  | 66  |      |      |      | 28              |
| HAROLD PANABAKER                        |                            | 196          |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     | 62  | 65  | 69  |      |      |      | 23              |
| HAULTAIN MEMORIAL                       |                            | 265          | 26    | 43  | 36  | 33  | 26   | 41  | 30   | 30  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 33              |
| HAYSBORO                                |                            | 181          |       | 24  | 28  | 27  | 30   | 25  | 28   | 19  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 18              |
| HENRY WISE WOOD                         | Traditional Learning       | 137          |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 79   | 58   | 0               |
| HENRY WISE WOOD                         |                            | 1,141        |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     | 408  | 322  | 411  | 184             |
| JANET JOHNSTONE                         | French Immersion           | 224          |       | 58  | 58  | 45  | 33   | 30  |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 1               |
| JANET JOHNSTONE                         |                            | 315          |       | 58  | 59  | 71  | 59   | 68  |      |     |     |     |     | -    |      |      | 6               |
| JOHN WARE                               |                            | 390          |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     | 119 | 109 | 162 |      |      |      | 69              |
| JUNO BEACH ACADEMY                      | Dr Norman Bethune          | 52           |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     | 9   | 15  | 12   | 7    | 9    | 4               |
| LAKE BONAVISTA                          | Montessori                 | 357          |       | 83  | 57  | 69  | 61   | 41  | 26   | 20  |     |     |     |      |      |      | 6               |
| LE ROI DANIELS                          | Traditional Learning       | 545          |       | 112 | 106 | 111 | 107  | 109 |      |     |     |     |     |      |      | -    | 12              |
| LORD BEAVERBROOK                        | Arts Centered Learning     | 86           |       |     |     |     |      | •   |      |     |     |     |     | 37   | 26   | 23   | (               |
| LORD BEAVERBROOK                        |                            | 1,716        |       |     |     |     |      | -   |      |     |     |     |     | 546  | 539  | 631  | 136             |

| Coptombol Co, 2010 Emilion | Indicates Full Day Kinderg |         | _     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| SCHOOL                     |                            | Total   | Pre-K | K     | GR1   | GR2   | GR3   | GR4   | GR5   | GR6   | GR7   | GR8   | GR9   | GR10  | GR11  | GR12  | OOB    |
| LOUIS RIEL                 | GATE                       | 260     |       |       |       |       |       | 50    | 46    | 47    | 58    | 59    |       |       |       |       | 2      |
| LOUIS RIEL                 | Science                    | 570     |       | 58    | 69    | 66    | 66    | 55    | 71    | 58    | 52    | 47    | 28    |       |       |       | 13     |
| LOUIS RIEL                 |                            | 23      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 23    |       |       |       | 11     |
| MAPLE RIDGE                |                            | 445     |       | 92    | 107   | 81    | 102   | 63    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 28     |
| MCKENZIE LAKE              |                            | 529     |       | 105   | 136   | 96    | 104   | 88    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 16     |
| MCKENZIE TOWNE             |                            | 635     |       | 125   | 148   | 121   | 137   | 104   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1      |
| MIDNAPORE                  | Chinese (Mandarin) Bil     | 175     |       | 37    | 40    | 35    | 30    | 25    | 8     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0      |
| MIDNAPORE                  |                            | 273     |       | 46    | 47    | 39    | 43    | 32    | 31    | 35    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 35     |
| MIDSUN                     |                            | 807     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 262   | 269   | 276   |       |       |       | 37     |
| MOUNTAIN PARK              |                            | 833     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 158   | 151   | 159   | 186   | 179   |       |       |       | 53     |
| NELLIE McCLUNG             |                            | 382     |       | 63    | 59    | 62    | 47    | 57    | 52    | 42    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 13     |
| NICKLE                     |                            | 662     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 97    | 108   | 142   | 156   | 159   |       |       |       | 44     |
| PRINCE OF WALES            |                            | 392     |       | 40    | 68    | 60    | 65    | 70    | 42    | 47    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 212    |
| R T ALDERMAN               |                            | 571     |       |       |       | ·     |       | ·     | 149   | 134   | 142   | 83    | 63    |       | ·     |       | 79     |
| ROBERT WARREN              | Spanish Bilingual          | 313     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 84    | 60    | 67    | 53    | 49    |       |       |       | 7      |
| SAM LIVINGSTON             | French Immersion           | 502     |       | 108   | 117   | 115   | 81    | 81    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 15     |
| SAMUEL W SHAW              |                            | 808     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 120   | 119   | 196   | 170   | 203   |       |       |       | 35     |
| SOMERSET                   |                            | 332     |       | 55    | 68    | 69    | 74    | 66    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 29     |
| SUNDANCE                   | French Immersion           | 409     |       | 99    | 73    | 78    | 66    | 47    | 30    | 16    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 6      |
| SUNDANCE                   |                            | 95      |       |       | 12    | 8     | 21    | 19    | 19    | 16    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 25     |
| WILLOW PARK                | Arts Centered Learning     | 658     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 90    | 121   | 150   | 149   | 148   |       |       |       | 0      |
| WILMA HANSEN               |                            | 297     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 100   | 96    | 101   |       |       |       | 31     |
| WOODBINE                   |                            | 394     | 15    | 47    | 50    | 67    | 59    | 60    | 44    | 52    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 26     |
| WOODLANDS                  |                            | 282     |       | 42    | 52    | 36    | 41    | 32    | 45    | 34    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 23     |
| WOODMAN                    |                            | 601     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 70    | 66    | 152   | 170   | 143   |       |       |       | 31     |
| AREA IV TOTAL              |                            | 29,143  | 41    | 2,507 | 2,681 | 2,546 | 2,453 | 2,167 | 2,158 | 2,008 | 2,057 | 1,986 | 1,969 | 2,083 | 2,134 | 2,353 | 2,245  |
| TOTAL                      |                            | 111,717 | 180   | 9,209 | 9,885 | 9,748 | 9,255 | 8,494 | 8,139 | 7,808 | 7,752 | 7,497 | 7,375 | 8,501 | 8,412 | 9,462 | 10,085 |

| SCHOOL                   |             | Total | Pre-K | K   | GR1 | GR2 | GR3 | GR4 | GR5 | GR6 | GR7 | GR8 | GR9 | GR10 | GR11 | GR12  |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| OUTREACH PROGRAMS        |             |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |       |
| DISCOVERING CHOICES      | Downtown    | 543   |       |     |     |     | Ī   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8    | 48   | 487   |
| DISCOVERING CHOICES II   | Marlborough | 402   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5    | 45   | 352   |
| START OUTREACH - BOWNESS | Bowness     | 196   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8    | 28   | 160   |
| WESTBROOK OUTREACH       | Westbrook   | 243   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6    | 24   | 213   |
| TOTAL OUTREACH PROGRAMS  |             | 1,384 | i -   | · · | -   | •   | •   | •   | -   | -   | -   | -   | •   | 27   | 145  | 1,212 |

#### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION September 30, 2015 Enrolment

Indicates Full Day Kindergarten SCHOOL Total Pre-K GR1 GR2 GR3 GR4 GR5 GR6 GR7 GR8 GR9 GR10 GR11 GR12 | 00B UNIQUE SETTINGS AADAC Area II CHILDREN'S VILLAGE Area II CHRISTINE MEIKLE Area II DR GORDON TOWNSEND Area i DR OAKLEY Area IV EMILY FOLLENSBEE Area IV PROJECT TRUST Area II WEST VIEW SECONDARY Area I WILLIAM ROPER HULL Area V WOOD'S HOMES Area I YOUNG ADULT PROGRAM Area I TOTAL UNIQUE SETTINGS HOME EDUCATION Windsor Park CBe-LEARN\* CHINOOK LEARNING SERVICES\* 2,327 2,302 SUB-TOTAL 3,208 2,743 \*includes students 20 years old and older 13,547 TOTAL ENROLMENT 9,221 | 9,932 9,808 9,321 8,574 8,245 7,898 7,820 7,602 116,985 7,474 8,626 8,739

| Alternative Programs and Schools   |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                                    | K   | 1   | 2    | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8      | 9     | 10  | 11  | 12  | Total |
| Alice Jamieson Girls' Academy      |     |     |      |     | 28  | 26  | 47  | 64   | 58     | 46    |     |     |     | 269   |
| Stanley Jones School               |     |     |      |     | 28  | 26  | 47  | 64   | 58     | 46    |     |     |     | 269   |
| All - Boys School                  | 11  | 25  | 25   | 45  | 19  | 16  | 16  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 157   |
| Sir James Lougheed School          | 11  | 25  | 25   | 45  | 19  | 16  | 16  | 202  | 27.252 | 12122 |     |     |     | 157   |
| Arts-Centred Learning              |     |     |      |     |     | 110 | 173 | 253  | 262    | 263   | 123 | 110 | 130 | 1,424 |
| James Fowler High School           |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       | 86  | 84  | 107 | 277   |
| Lord Beaverbrook High School       |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       | 37  | 26  | 23  | 86    |
| Sir John Franklin School           |     |     |      |     |     | 20  | 52  | 103  | 113    | 115   |     |     |     | 403   |
| Willow PA School                   |     |     |      |     |     | 90  | 121 | 150  | 149    | 148   |     |     |     | 658   |
| Chinese (Mandarin) Bilingual       | 169 | 156 | 157  | 116 | 105 | 51  | 49  | 32   | 24     | 17    |     |     |     | 876   |
| Colonel Irvine School              |     |     |      |     |     | 43  | 49  | 32   | 24     | 17    |     |     |     | 165   |
| Highwood School                    | 75  | 69  | 89   | 86  | 80  |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 399   |
| Marion Carson School               | 57  | 47  | 33   |     |     |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 137   |
| Midnapore School                   | 37  | 40  | 35   | 30  | 25  | 8   |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 175   |
| French Immersion (Early & Late)    | 832 | 858 | 805  | 705 | 590 | 493 | 499 | 777  | 696    | 658   | 547 | 539 | 505 | 8,504 |
| Banff Trail School                 | 57  | 69  | 57   | 62  | 68  | 48  | 68  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 429   |
| Bishop Pinkham School              |     |     |      |     |     |     | 52  | 136  | 97     | 90    |     |     |     | 375   |
| Bob Edwards School                 |     |     |      |     |     |     | 22  | 49   | 40     | 56    |     |     |     | 167   |
| Branton School                     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     | 254  | 232    | 227   |     |     |     | 713   |
| Chinook PA School                  | 60  | 52  | 55   | 57  | 37  | 40  | 35  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 336   |
| Dr. E.P. Scarlett High School      |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       | 107 | 109 | 75  | 291   |
| Elboya School                      |     |     |      |     |     | 35  | 48  | 61   | 52     | 48    |     |     |     | 244   |
| Fairview School                    |     |     |      |     |     | 85  | 91  | 99   | 87     | 74    |     |     |     | 436   |
| Georges P. Vanier School           |     |     |      |     |     |     |     | 77   | 91     | 72    |     |     |     | 240   |
| Harold Panabaker School            |     |     |      |     |     | 21  | 28  | 69   | 68     | 66    |     |     |     | 252   |
| Hidden Valley School               | 62  | 68  | 59   | 59  |     |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 248   |
| Janet Johnstone School             | 58  | 58  | 45   | 33  | 30  |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 224   |
| King George School                 | 104 | 95  | 77   | 80  | 76  | 54  | 38  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 524   |
| Lester B. Pearson High School      |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       | 34  | 38  | 24  | 96    |
| Mayland Heights School             | 60  | 69  | 63   | 57  | 26  | 22  |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 297   |
| Rosscarrock School                 | 77  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 77    |
| Sam Livingston School              | 108 | 117 | 115  | 81  | 81  |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 502   |
| Sundance School                    | 99  | 73  | 78   | 66  | 47  | 30  | 16  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 409   |
| Valley Creek School                |     |     |      |     | 47  | 39  | 30  | 32   | 29     | 25    |     |     |     | 202   |
| Varsity Acres School               | 78  | 100 | 88   | 89  | 81  | 56  | 71  | V. T |        |       |     |     |     | 563   |
| Western Canada High School         |     |     | 1315 | 412 |     |     |     |      |        |       | 153 | 137 | 145 | 435   |
| Westgate School                    |     | 96  | 85   | 74  | 55  | 63  |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 373   |
| William Aberhart High School       |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       | 253 | 255 | 261 | 769   |
| William Reid School                | 69  | 61  | 83   | 47  | 42  |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 302   |
| German Bilingual                   | 21  | 26  | 26   | 18  | 10  | 9   | 3   |      |        |       |     |     |     | 113   |
| Bowcroft School                    | 21  | 26  | 26   | 18  | 10  | 9   | 3   |      |        |       |     |     |     | 113   |
| Juno Beach Academy                 |     |     |      |     |     | _   | _   |      | 9      | 15    | 12  | 7   | 9   | 52    |
| Juno Beach Academy                 |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 9      | 15    | 12  | 7   | 9   | 52    |
| Medicine Wheel                     | 15  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | -      | 0.000 |     |     |     | 15    |
| Valley View School                 | 15  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | 15    |
| Montessori                         | 216 | 201 | 183  | 164 | 98  | 75  | 68  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 1,005 |
| Captain John Palliser School       | 64  | 69  | 49   | 54  | 23  | 18  | 21  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 298   |
| Killarney School                   | 69  | 75  | 65   | 49  | 34  | 31  | 27  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 350   |
| Lake Bonavista School              | 83  | 57  | 69   | 61  | 41  | 26  | 20  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 357   |
| Piitoayis Aboriginal Family School | 22  | 25  | 24   | 17  | 28  | 17  | 20  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 153   |
| Piitoayis Family School            | 22  | 25  | 24   | 17  | 28  | 17  | 20  |      |        |       |     |     |     | 153   |
| Science School                     | 102 | 119 | 118  | 144 | 109 | 125 | 112 | 140  | 131    | 110   |     |     |     | 1,210 |
| Langevin School                    | 44  | 50  | 52   | 78  | 54  | 54  | 54  | 88   | 84     | 82    |     |     |     | 640   |
| Louis Riel School                  | 58  | 69  | 66   | 66  | 55  | 71  | 58  | 52   | 47     | 28    |     |     |     | 570   |
| Louis Mer School                   | 50  | 05  | 00   | 00  | 55  | , 1 | 50  | 32   | 7,     | 20    |     |     |     | 3.3   |

| Spanish Bilingual                  | 472   | 478   | 473   | 387   | 346   | 296   | 241   | 227   | 192   | 161   | 109 | 84  | 57  | 3,523  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Bishop Pinkham School              |       |       |       |       |       |       | 39    | 41    | 24    | 21    |     |     |     | 125    |
| Canyon Meadows School              | 72    | 73    | 82    | 116   | 101   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 444    |
| Collingwood School                 | 89    | 87    | 99    | 81    | 80    | 75    |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 511    |
| Dalhousie School                   | 79    | 87    | 99    | 123   | 102   | 92    |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 582    |
| Dr. E.P. Scarlett High School      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 41  | 23  | 8   | 72     |
| Eugene Coste School                | 88    | 63    | 42    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 193    |
| Robert Warren School               |       |       |       |       |       | 84    | 60    | 67    | 53    | 49    |     |     |     | 313    |
| Rosscarrock School                 | 62    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 62     |
| Senator Patrick Burns School       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 142   | 119   | 115   | 91    |     |     |     | 467    |
| W.O. Mitchell School               | 82    | 92    | 83    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 257    |
| Westgate School                    |       | 76    | 68    | 67    | 63    | 45    |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 319    |
| William Aberhart High School       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 68  | 61  | 49  | 178    |
| <b>Traditional Learning Centre</b> | 639   | 650   | 680   | 675   | 680   | 656   | 670   | 579   | 445   | 426   |     | 159 | 133 | 6,392  |
| Annie Gale School                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 60    | 59    | 44    |       |     |     |     | 163    |
| Balmoral School                    |       |       |       |       |       | 123   | 139   | 114   | 113   | 128   |     |     |     | 617    |
| Brentwood School                   | 119   | 125   | 119   | 134   | 122   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 619    |
| Chief Justice Milvain School       | 32    | 50    | 52    | 49    | 51    | 50    |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 284    |
| Chris Akkerman School              | 105   | 104   | 105   | 107   | 103   | 107   |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 631    |
| Colonel Irvine School              |       |       |       |       |       | 92    | 90    | 97    | 46    | 44    |     |     |     | 369    |
| Colonel Sanders-TLC                |       | 50    | 104   | 101   | 104   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 359    |
| Crescent Heights High School       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | 80  | 75  | 155    |
| Dr. J.K. Mulloy School             | 105   | 93    | 95    | 83    | 93    |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 469    |
| Fairview School                    |       |       |       |       |       | 94    | 96    | 101   | 90    | 88    |     |     |     | 469    |
| Glamorgan School                   | 77    | 76    | 94    | 94    | 98    | 82    | 76    | 31    | 23    | 17    |     |     |     | 668    |
| Henry Wise Wood High School        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | 79  | 58  | 137    |
| Le Roi Daniels School              | 112   | 106   | 111   | 107   | 109   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 545    |
| Sir Wilfrid Laurier School         |       |       |       |       |       |       | 130   | 99    | 66    | 91    |     |     |     | 386    |
| Thomas B. Riley School             |       |       |       |       |       | 108   | 79    | 78    | 63    | 58    |     |     |     | 386    |
| Thorncliffe School                 | 89    | 46    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 135    |
| Grand Total                        | 2,499 | 2,538 | 2,491 | 2,271 | 2,013 | 1,874 | 1,898 | 2,072 | 1,817 | 1,696 | 791 | 899 | 834 | 23,693 |

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPLEX LEARNING CLASSES 2015-2016

| rea  | School                | Program   | # of<br>Class                                     |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| ī  | Arbour Lake           | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2   |
| 1  | Bowness               | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| ī  | Brentwood             | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 2   |
| T  | Captain John Palliser | Learning & Literacy (L&L II)  | 1   |
| ī  | F E Osborne           | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| Ť  | H.D. Cartwright       | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1   |
| <del>i</del> –                                 | H.D. Cartwright       | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2   |
| <del>i</del>                                   | Hawkwood              | Bridges II  | 1   |
| ÷  | Marion Carson         | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1   |
| ÷  | Ranchlands            | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | + ;   |
| ÷  | Robert Thirsk         | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  | + ;   |
| <del>+</del>                                   |                       |   | <del>-                                     </del> |
| <del>!</del>                                   | Robert Thirsk         | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | _   |
| <u>!                                    </u>   | Sir Winston Churchill | Mental Health - The Class   | 1   |
| <u>!</u>                                       | Terrace Road          | Early Development Centre  | 4   |
| <u> </u>                                       | Terrace Road          | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| 1  | Thomas B. Riley       | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  | 1   |
| 1  | Thomas B. Riley       | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| 1  | University            | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 2   |
| ı  | West Dalhousie        | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 1   |
| 1  | Banff Trail           | Learning & Literacy (L&L II)  | 1   |
| Ī  | Briar Hill            | Mental Health   | 1   |
| 11   | Buchanan              | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 2   |
| <u>.                                      </u> | Cambrian Heights      | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| <u></u><br>                                    |                       | Bridges I   | <del>-   - i</del>                                |
| _  | Capitol Hill          |   | <del>     </del>                                  |
| <u>                                     </u>   | Capitol Hill          | Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication (TASC)                              |   |
| <u> </u>                                       | Children's Village    | Early Development Centre (Full Day)   | 2   |
| 1  | Colonel Macleod       | Bridges III   | 1   |
| <u> </u>                                       | Crescent Heights High | Bridges IV- High School Integration Program (HIP)   | 1   |
| IL_  | Georges P Vanier      | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| li .   | Georges P. Vanier     | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2   |
| II   | Hillhurst             | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE)  | 6   |
|  | Huntington Hills      | Learning & Literacy (L&L II)  | 2   |
|  | James Fowler High     | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 2   |
| 1  | James Fowler High     | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2   |
| <u>:</u>                                       | Langevin              | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1   |
| <u>.                                      </u> | Mayland Heights       | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1   |
| <u>.</u>                                       | North Haven           | Bridges II  | 1   |
|  |                       |   | 4   |
| <u>  </u>                                      | North Haven           | Early Development Centre  | 1 1   |
| <u>  </u>                                      | Nose Creek            | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) cluster  | <del></del>                                       |
| <u> </u>                                       | Nose Creek            | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2   |
| <u> </u>                                       | Queen Elizabeth       | Deaf and Hard of Hearing (Total Communication)  | 2   |
|  | Queen Elizabeth High  | Deaf and Hard of Hearing (III/IV)   | 4   |
| I  | Queen Elizabeth High  | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE III)  | 10  |
| i  | Queen Elizabeth High  | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE IV)   | 5   |
| i  | Queen Elizabeth High  | Mental Health - Transitions   | 1   |
| <del>!</del>                                   | Simons Valley         | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 1   |
| i  | Sir John A. Macdonald | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2   |
| <u>.</u><br>II                                 | Sir John A. Macdonald | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| <del>i</del>                                   | Sir John A. Macdonald | Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication (TASC)                              | $\frac{1}{1}$                                     |
| <u>''                                   </u>   | Sir John Franklin     | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1   |
| <u>''</u>                                      | Sir John Franklin     | Mental Health - AIM   | 2   |
| _  |                       |   | 6   |
| <u> </u>                                       | Stanley Jones         | Deaf and Hard of Hearing (Aural)  | 1   |
| <u>                                     </u>   | William Aberhart High | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  |   |
| <u> </u>                                       | William Aberhart High | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1 1   |
| II   | Annie Foote           | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 2   |
| 11   | Annie Gale            | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2   |
| II   | Annie Gale            | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1   |
| Ш  | Bob Edwards           | Mental Health   | 1   |
| II   | Cappy Smart           | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 2   |
| II   | Cecil Swanson         | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 2   |
| III  | Clarence Sansom       | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  | 1   |
|  |                       | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1   |

8-32 19/11/2015

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPLEX LEARNING CLASSES 2015-2016

| Area | School                 | Program   | # of<br>Classes |
|------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 111  | Crossing Park          | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2               |
| 111  | Douglas Harkness       | Early Development Centre  | 2               |
| Ш    | Dr. Gladys M. Egbert   | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| III  | Dr. Gordon Higgins     | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| III  | Erin Woods             | Bridges I   | 2               |
| Ш    | Ernest Morrow          | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 1               |
| 111  | Ernest Morrow          | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 3_              |
| Ш    | Forest Lawn High       | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 2               |
| Ш    | Forest Lawn High       | Mental Health - Class   | 2               |
| Ш    | Forest Lawn High       | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| III  | lan Bazalgette         | Bridges III   | 2               |
| III  | Jack James High        | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| III  | James Short Memorial   | Early Development Centre  | 4               |
| Ш    | Keeler                 | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| Ш    | Lester B. Pearson High | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  | 11              |
| Ш    | Lester B. Pearson High | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1               |
| _111 | Monterey Park          | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| 111  | O.S. Geiger            | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1               |
| 111  | Patrick Airlie         | Early Development Centre  | 2               |
| Ш    | Penbrooke Meadows      | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 2               |
| III  | Pineridge              | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 2               |
| III  | Radisson Park          | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) cluster  | 1               |
| III  | Roland Michener        | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1               |
| III  | Rundle                 | Bridges I   | 2               |
| 111  | Sir Wilfrid Laurier    | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2               |
| 111  | Ted Harrison           | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| 111  | Terry Fox              | Bridges III   | 1               |
| 111  | Terry Fox              | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 1               |
| III  | West Dover             | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 1               |
| III  | West Dover             | Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication (TASC)                              | 1               |
| IV   | AE Cross               | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| IV   | Alternative High       | HERA  | 11              |
| IV   | Bishop Pinkham         | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| IV   | Cbe-Learn              | Bridges IV  | 1               |
| IV   | Central Memorial High  | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| IV   | Central Memorial High  | Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication (TASC)                              | 3               |
| IV   | Earl Grey              | Learning & Literacy (L&L II)  | 1               |
| IV   | Ernest Manning High    | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| IV   | Jennie Elliott         | Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication (TASC)                              | 2               |
| IV   | Mount Royal            | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1               |
| IV   | Mount Royal            | Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication (TASC)                              | 1               |
| IV   | Richmond               | Bridges II  | 1               |
| ĪV   | Riverbend              | MH  | 11              |
| IV   | Rosscarrock            | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1               |
| IV   | Sherwood               | Bridges III   | 1               |
| īV   | Sunalta                | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) cluster  | 1               |
| ΙV   | Sunalta                | Bridges I   | 1               |
| IV   | Vincent Massey         | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2               |
| ĪV   | Vincent Massey         | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 1               |
| IV   | Western Canada         | Mental Health - Class   | 1               |
| IV   | Wildwood               | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 2               |
| V    | Braeside               | Bridges II  | 1               |
| V    | Centenial High         | Mental Health - Class   | 1               |
| Ť    | Centenial High         | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| v    | Chinook Park           | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 2               |
| v    | Douglasdale            | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| v    | Douglasdale            | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 1               |
| v    | Dr EP Scarlett High    | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| ·    | Ethel M. Johnson       | Learning & Literacy (L&L II)  | 2               |
| ·    | Ethel M. Johnson       | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| ·    | Ethel M. Johnson       | Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL I/II)                            | 2               |
| Ť    | Harold Panabaker       | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2               |

8-23 19/11/2015

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPLEX LEARNING CLASSES 2015-2016

| Area        | School                | Program   | # of<br>Classes |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|
| V           | Haultain Memorial     | Early Development Centre  | 4               |
| v           | Henry Wise Wood       | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) cluster  | 1 1             |
| V           | Henry Wise Wood High  | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 2               |
| V           | Henry Wise Wood High  | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE)  | 10              |
| V           | Henry Wise Wood High  | Literacy, English & Academic Development (LEAD)   | 1               |
| V           | Henry Wise Wood High  | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1               |
| V           | John Ware             | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI)                                      | 1               |
| V           | John Ware             | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE)  | 2               |
| V           | John Ware             | Mental Health   | 1               |
| ٧           | Lord Beaverbrook High | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  | 1               |
| V           | Lord Beaverbrook High | Mental Health - Class   | _ 1             |
| V           | Louis Riel            | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE II)   | 8               |
| V           | Louis Riel            | Gifted and Talented Education (GATE III)  | 3               |
| V           | Maple Ridge           | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) cluster  | 1               |
| <b>&gt;</b> | Midsun                | Adapted Learning Program (ALP)  | 11              |
| ٧           | Midsun                | Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) | 1               |
| <b>&gt;</b> | Nickle                | Bridges III   | 2               |
| >           | Nickle                | Learning & Literacy (L&L)   | 2               |
| <b>&gt;</b> | Prince of Wales       | Bridges I   | 1               |
| ٧           | R T Alderman          | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) cluster  | 2               |
| V           | Samuel W. Shaw        | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 2               |
| >           | Wilma Hansen          | Paced Learning Program (PLP)  | 1               |
| ٧           | Woodbine              | Early Development Centre  | 2               |
| ٧           | Woodman               | Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI Elem)                                 | 1               |

Total 259

Enrolment in Classes for Students with Complex Learning Needs (excludes Unique Settings) Total **Row Labels** Pre-K K 1 2 ACCESS Clarence Sansom School H.D. Cartwright School Henry Wise Wood High School Langevin School Lester B. Pearson High School MidSun School Mount Royal School William Aberhart High School AIM - Mental Health Sir John Franklin School **ALP - Adapted Learning Program** Clarence Sansom School Lester B. Pearson High School Lord Beaverbrook High School MidSun School Robert Thirsk High School Thomas B. Riley School William Aberhart High School **ASD Cluster** Henry Wise Wood High School Maple Ridge School Nose Creek School R.T. Alderman School Radisson PA School Sunalta School **Bridges Braeside School** Capitol Hill School Colonel Macleod School **Erin Woods School** Hawkwood School Ian Bazalgette School Nickle School North Haven School Prince Of Wales School Richmond School **Rundle School** Sherwood School Sunalta School Terry Fox School

| Stanley Jones School   7   | CSSI                                  |     | 1 | 23 | 19 | 9  | 13   | 9  | 12 | 8   | 5   | 10  | 2  | 7  | 4  | 122 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| Central Memorial High School   | •                                     |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    | 1   | 2   | 2   |    |    |    |     |
| Chinook PA School  | Brentwood School                      |     | 1 | 5  | 4  | 2  | 1    | 4  | 2  |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Douglasdale School   3   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     | 1  | 6  | 2  |     |
| Dr. E.P. Scarlett High School  | Chinook PA School                     |     |   | 4  |    | _  | 1    | _  | 2  |     |     |     |    |    |    | 9   |
| John Ware School   | Douglasdale School                    |     |   | 3  | 1  | 1  |      | 1  |    |     |     |     |    |    |    | 6   |
| Reeler School  | Dr. E.P. Scarlett High School         |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     | 1  | 1  | 2  | 4   |
| Marion Carson School 1 1 1 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6   | John Ware School                      |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     | 1   | 4   |    |    |    | 5   |
| Mayland Heights School   | Keeler School                         |     |   | 4  |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    | 4   |
| Monterey PA School 3 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | Marion Carson School                  |     |   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 4    |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    | 7   |
| Pineridge School   3   5   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   | Mayland Heights School                |     |   | 1  | 1  |    | 4    |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    | 6   |
| Sir John Franklin School   | Monterey PA School                    |     |   |    | 3  | 1  | 1    | 1  |    |     |     |     |    |    |    | 6   |
| Ted Harrison School  | Pineridge School                      |     |   | 3  | 5  | 1  | 1    | 1  | 1  |     |     |     |    |    |    | 12  |
| Diliversity School   2   | Sir John Franklin School              |     |   |    |    |    |      | 1  |    | 1   | 1   | 4   |    |    |    | 7   |
| Moodman School   7   | Ted Harrison School                   |     |   |    |    |    |      |    | 1  | 3   | 1   |     |    |    |    | 5   |
| Moodman School   | University School                     |     |   | 2  | 4  | 2  | 1    |    | 2  |     |     |     |    |    |    | 11  |
| DHH (Deaf and Hard of Hearing)   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    | 4  | 3   |     |     |    |    |    | 7   |
| Queen Elizabeth Elementary         2         2         2         1         6         5         5         9         32           Stanley Jones School         7         5         9         10         5         6         5         5         9         32           Early Development Centre         178         7         5         9         10         5         6         5         5         9         32           Early Development Centre         178         7         5         9         10         5         6         5         5         9         32           Bouglas Harkness School         15         2         3         3         3         2         2         2         3         3         2         2         2         3         4         6         5         9         3         4         4         6         3         4         4         6         3         3         2         2 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>6</td><td>12</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>9</td><td>87</td></th<>   |                                       |     |   | 7  | 7  | 11 | 12   | 6  | 12 | 3   | 4   | 6   | 5  | 5  | 9  | 87  |
| Queen Elizabeth High School   7  |                                       |     |   |    |    | 2  | **** |    | 6  |     |     |     |    |    |    | 13  |
| Stanley Jones School   178   | •                                     |     |   |    | _  |    |      |    |    | 3   | 4   | 6   | 5  | 5  | 9  | 32  |
| Early Development Centre   |                                       |     |   | 7  | 5  | 9  | 10   | 5  | 6  |     |     |     |    |    |    | 42  |
| Douglas Harkness School   15   | •                                     | 178 |   | •  | _  | -  |      | -  | _  |     |     |     |    |    |    | 178 |
| Haultain Memorial School   26   38   38   38   38   38   38   38   3   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| James Short Memorial School   38   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| North Haven School   38  |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Patrick Airlie School   19   19   27   27   27   27   27   27   27   2   | *******                               |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Terrace Road School   27   27   27   27   27   27   27   2   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Moodbine School   15   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Briar Hill School   1 2 3 6   10 0   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Briar Hill School         1         3         6         10           Riverbend School         2         1         1         3         6         4           GATE         93         79         97         114         117         106         49         63         49         767           Henry Wise Wood High School         43         33         50         34         42         27         103           Hillhurst School         43         33         50         51         51         21         22         27         103           John Ware School         50         46         47         58         59         55         15         21         22         227           Queen Elizabeth High School         50         46         47         58         59         55         15         21         22         227           Hera         3         2         4         9           Alternative High School         3         2         4         9           Crescent Heights High School         7         4         15         4         1         1         32           Bob Edwards School         3         2  |                                       | 13  |   |    | ,  | 1  | 2    | 2  | 6  |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Riverbend School   2   1   1   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| GATE         93         79         97         114         117         106         49         63         49         767           Henry Wise Wood High School         34         42         27         103           Hillhurst School         43         33         50         51         27         126           John Ware School         50         46         47         58         59         51         51         22         260           Queen Elizabeth High School         56         58         55         15         21         22         227           Hera         3         2         4         9           Alternative High School         3         2         4         9           High-School Integration Program (HIP)         1         4         4         9           Crescent Heights High School         7         4         15         4         1         1         32           Bob Edwards School         3         2         3         2         3         2         3         8           John Ware School         2         2         8         50         1         2         2         8         1         3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                                       |     |   |    | -  | 4  |      | 3  | 0  |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Henry Wise Wood High School  |                                       |     |   |    | 2  | 1  |      | 70 | 07 | 114 | 117 | 106 | 40 | 69 | 40 | •   |
| Hillhurst School   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    | 73   |    | 3/ | 114 | 11/ | 100 |    |    |    |     |
| Solid Name School   Soli |                                       |     |   |    |    |    | 42   | 22 |    |     |     |     | 34 | 42 | 21 |     |
| Louis Riel School       50       46       47       58       59       260         Queen Elizabeth High School       56       58       55       15       21       22       227         Hera       3       2       4       9         Alternative High School       3       2       4       9         High-School Integration Program (HIP)       1       4       4       9         Crescent Heights High School       7       4       15       4       1       1       32         Bob Edwards School       3       2       3       2       3       8         John Ware School       2       2       8       12  |                                       |     |   |    |    |    | 43   | 33 | 50 |     |     | F1  |    |    |    |     |
| Queen Elizabeth High School       56       58       55       15       21       22       227         Hera       3       2       4       9         Alternative High School       3       2       4       9         High-School Integration Program (HIP)       1       4       4       9         Crescent Heights High School       1       4       4       9         Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM       7       4       15       4       1       1       32         Bob Edwards School       3       2       3       2       3       8         John Ware School       2       2       8       12   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     | 21  |    |    |    |     |
| Hera         3         2         4         9           Alternative High School         3         2         4         9           High-School Integration Program (HIP)         1         4         4         9           Crescent Heights High School         1         4         4         9           Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM         7         4         15         4         1         1         32           Bob Edwards School         3         2         3         8         8           John Ware School         2         2         8         12   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    | 50   | 46 | 4/ |     |     |     |    | 24 | 22 |     |
| Alternative High School 3 2 4 9 High-School Integration Program (HIP) 1 4 4 9 Crescent Heights High School 1 4 4 9 Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM 7 4 15 4 1 1 32 Bob Edwards School 3 2 3 8 John Ware School 2 2 8 12  | •                                     |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    | 56  | 58  |     |    | 21 |    |     |
| High-School Integration Program (HIP)       1       4       4       9         Crescent Heights High School       1       4       4       9         Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM       7       4       15       4       1       1       32         Bob Edwards School       3       2       3       8       8         John Ware School       2       2       8       12  |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Crescent Heights High School         1         4         4         9           Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM         7         4         15         4         1         1         32           Bob Edwards School         3         2         3         8           John Ware School         2         2         8         12  | -                                     |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     | 3   | -  |    | -  | _   |
| Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM         7         4         15         4         1         1         32           Bob Edwards School         3         2         3         8           John Ware School         2         2         8         12   |                                       |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Bob Edwards School         3         2         3         8           John Ware School         2         2         8         12   | Crescent Heights High School          |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     | _  | -  | •  |     |
| John Ware School 2 2 8 12  | Jr High MH Programs - Transitions/AIM |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     | 4  | 1  | 1  |     |
|  | Bob Edwards School                    |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
| Oueen Flizabeth High School 2 4 4 1 1 12   | John Ware School                      |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    |     | 2   |     |    |    |    | 12  |
| #1000 miles 1000 miles 1   | Queen Elizabeth High School           |     |   |    |    |    |      |    |    | 2   |     | 4   | 4  | 1  | 1  | 12  |

| L&L   |   | 13 | 32 | 50 | 79 | 82 | 79 |    | ,  |    | 335      |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| Annie Gale School                                     |   |    |    |    | 10 | 7  | 3  |    |    |    | 20       |
| Arbour Lake School                                    |   |    |    |    | 10 | 10 | 11 |    |    |    | 31       |
| Banff Trail School                                    |   |    | 1  | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 9        |
| Captain John Palliser School                          |   |    | 6  | 6  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12       |
| Crossing PA School                                    |   | 2  | 5  | 9  | 8  |    |    |    |    |    | 24       |
| Earl Grey School                                      |   | 1  | 2  | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 11       |
| Ethel M. Johnson School                               |   | 6  | 12 | 9  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 27       |
| Georges P. Vanier School                              |   |    |    |    | 8  | 7  | 11 |    |    |    | 26       |
| H.D. Cartwright School                                |   |    |    |    | 10 | 12 | 8  |    |    |    | 30       |
| Harold Panabaker School                               |   |    |    |    | 9  | 10 | 10 |    |    |    | 29       |
| Huntington Hills School                               |   | 4  | 6  | 10 |    |    |    |    |    |    | 20       |
| Nickle School   |   |    |    |    | 10 | 11 | 10 |    |    |    | 31       |
| Sir John A. Macdonald School                          |   |    |    |    | 7  | 12 | 8  |    |    |    | 27       |
| Sir Wilfrid Laurier School                            |   |    |    |    |    | 8  | 9  |    |    |    | 17       |
| Vincent Massey School                                 |   |    |    |    | 7  | 5  | 9  |    |    |    | 21       |
| LEAD  | 1 | 4  | 16 | 6  | 11 | 10 | 12 | 7  | 27 | 63 | 157      |
| Annie Foote School                                    |   | 2  | 8  | 3  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 13       |
| Ernest Morrow School                                  |   |    |    | 3  | 4  | 3  | 2  |    |    |    | 12       |
| Forest Lawn High School                               |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 11 | 40 | 52       |
| Henry Wise Wood High School                           |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 8  | 10 | 19       |
| James Fowler High School                              |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 5  | 8  | 13 | 26       |
| Penbrooke Meadows School                              | 1 | 2  | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 11       |
| Terry Fox School                                      |   |    |    |    | 4  | 4  | 2  |    |    |    | 10       |
| Vincent Massey School                                 |   |    |    |    | 3  | 3  | 8  |    |    |    | 14       |
| PLP   |   | 30 | 44 | 52 | 65 | 72 | 67 | 67 | 63 | 80 | 540      |
| A. E. Cross School                                    |   |    |    |    | 6  | 6  | 7  |    |    |    | 19       |
| Annie Gale School                                     |   |    |    |    | 5  | 7  | 2  |    |    |    | 14       |
| Bowness High School                                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 4  | 8  | 3  | 15       |
| Cbe-Learn   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  |    | 3        |
| Cambrian Heights School                               |   | 4  | 3  | 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12       |
| Centennial High School                                |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 4  | 7  | 18 | 29       |
| Dr. Gladys McKelvie Egbert School                     |   |    |    | 5  | 8  | 10 | 5  |    |    |    | 28       |
| Dr. Gordon Higgins School                             |   |    |    |    | 4  | 13 | 9  |    |    |    | 26       |
| Ernest Manning High School                            |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 10 | 5  | 14 | 29       |
| Ernest Morrow School                                  |   |    |    | 13 | 5  | 11 | 13 |    |    |    | 42       |
| Ethel M. Johnson School                               |   | 3  | 12 | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 23       |
| F.E. Osborne School                                   |   |    |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |    |    |    | 12       |
| Forest Lawn High School                               |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 15 | 11 | 8  | 34       |
| Georges P. Vanier School                              |   |    |    |    | 2  | 2  | 3  |    |    |    | 7        |
| Henry Wise Wood High School                           |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 5  | 4  | 7  | 16       |
| Jack James High School                                |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 9  | 10 | 14 | 33       |
| James Fowler High School                              |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12 | 12 | 8  | 32       |
| Nose Creek School                                     |   | 6  | 2  | 5  | 6  | 2  | 6  |    |    |    | 27       |
| O.S. Geiger School                                    |   | 2  | 7  | 3  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12       |
| Ranchlands School                                     |   | 4  | 2  | 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 11       |
| Robert Thirsk High School                             |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 7  | 4  | 8  | 19       |
| Roland Michener School                                |   | 4  | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12       |
| Rosscarrock School                                    |   | 2  | 6  | 3  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 11       |
|   |   |    | 1  | 3  | 11 | 6  | 6  |    |    |    | 27       |
| Samuel W. Shaw School                                 |   |    | -  | •  |    | •  | •  |    |    |    |          |
| Samuel W. Shaw School<br>Sir John A. Macdonald School |   |    | 1  | J  | 6  | 3  | 5  |    |    |    | 14       |
|   |   | 5  | 3  | 2  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 14<br>10 |
| Sir John A. Macdonald School                          |   | 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |

| SKILL                             |     |   | 11 | 20 | 20 | 22  | 22  | 11  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 106   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Buchanan School                   |     |   |    | 3  | 3  | 5   | 3   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16    |
| Cappy Smart School                |     |   |    | 4  | 1  | 5   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16    |
| Cecil Swanson School              |     |   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 5   | 5   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15    |
| Douglasdale School                |     |   | 1  | 3  | 3  | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8     |
| Ethel M. Johnson School           |     |   | 4  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 9   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18    |
| Simons Valley School              |     |   |    | 1  | 7  |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9     |
| West Dalhousie School             |     |   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7     |
| West Dover School                 |     |   | 2  | 5  |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7     |
| Wildwood School                   |     |   | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 1   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10    |
| TASC                              |     | 2 | 7  | 3  | 2  | 6   | 3   |     | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 8   | 9   | 57    |
| Capitol Hill School               |     |   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7     |
| Central Memorial High School      |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 8   | 9   | 22    |
| Jennie Elliott School             |     |   | 5  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11    |
| Mount Royal School                |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | 2   | 1   | 3   |     |     |     | 6     |
| Sir John A. Macdonald School      |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | 2   | 3   | 1   |     |     |     | 6     |
| West Dover School                 |     | 2 | 1  |    |    | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5     |
| The Class                         |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  | 22  | 39  | 79    |
| Centennial High School            |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 6   | 8   | 16    |
| Forest Lawn High School           |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 9   | 18    |
| Lord Beaverbrook High School      |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 3   | 7   | 15    |
| Sir Winston Churchill High School |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 4   | 7   | 16    |
| Western Canada High School        |     |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 4   | 8   | 14    |
| Grand Total                       | 178 | 3 | 53 | 73 | 64 | 206 | 232 | 261 | 351 | 359 | 350 | 200 | 232 | 295 | 2,857 |

- i. Capacity of the school, including the number of relocatables and portables.
- ii. The provincial utilization rate of each school building includes lease exemptions as of September 1 of the current year (Assumes approval of exemptions by Alberta Infrastructure.)
- iii. 2015 provincial capacity is based on the new formula for calculating school capacity, which includes stages. Currently the CBE is appealing the inclusion of stages with the Province.
- iv. Rated Room Capacity = # of regular classrooms x 25 student spaces + CTS classrooms x 20 student spaces.
- v. Weighted Enrolment = (Total Kindergarten divided by 2) + (Grades 1-12 enrolment) + (Special Education at 3:1).
- vi. Utilization Rate = Weighted Enrolment divided by Provincial Capacity

|                         |           |           |            |              | 1           | l        | Rated Room  |             | ]              |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|                         |           |           |            |              |             |          |             | 2015        | Capacity       |
|                         | 2014      | 2015      | 2015       |              | 2015        |          | 2015        | RATED       | Difference     |
|                         | WEIGHTED  | WEIGHTED  | PROVINCIAL | # Of         | PROVINCIAL  | #OF      | RATED RM    | ROOM        | Rated Rm vs.   |
| SCHOOL                  | ENROLMENT | ENROLMENT | CAPACITY   | Modulars     | % UTILIZ.   | CLASSRM  | CAPACITY    | % UTILIZ.   | Prov. Capacity |
| AREA I                  |           |           |            |              |             |          |             |             |                |
| ARBOUR LAKE             | 975       | 948       | 847        | 8            | 112%        | 37       | 915         | 104%        | 68             |
| BELVEDERE PARKWAY       | 324       | 329       | 498        | 0            | 66%         | 28       | 700         | 47%         | 202            |
| BOWCROFT                | 236       | 219       | 455        | 0            | 48%         | 21       | 525         | 42%         | 70             |
| BOWNESS                 | 776       | 808       | 1513       | 0            | 53%         | 57       | 1365        | 59%         | -148           |
| BRENTWOOD               | 582       | 606       | 771        | 0            | 79%         | 30       | 750         | 81%         | -21            |
| CAPTAIN JOHN PALLISER   | 603       | 636       | 622        | 0            | 102%        | 24       | 600         | 106%        | -22            |
| CITADEL                 | 436       | 432       | 458        | 8            | 94%         | 18       | 500         | 86%         | 42             |
| DALHOUSIE               | 496       | 545       | 625        | 4            | 87%         | 25       | 625         | 87%         | 0              |
| DR E W COFFIN           | 208       | 190       | 218        | 1            | 87%         | 8        | 200         | 95%         | -18            |
| EDGEMONT                | 704       | 697       | 650        | 14           | 107%        | 28       | 700         | 100%        | 50             |
| F E OSBORNE             | 396       | 432       | 770        | 0            | 56%         | 30       | 735         | 59%         | -35            |
| H D CARTWRIGHT          | 402       | 435       | 571        | 2            | 76%         | 23       | 565         | 77%         | -6             |
| HAMPTONS (THE)          | 194       | 207       | 240        | 4            | 86%         | 11       | 275         | 75%         | 35             |
| HAWKWOOD                | 572       | 612       | 611        | <del>,</del> | 100%        | 27       | 675         | 91%         | 64             |
| MARION CARSON           | 375       | 477       | 526        | 3            | 91%         | 24       | 600         | 79%         | 74             |
| RANCHLANDS              | 340       | 404       | 499        | 8            | 81%         | 20       | 500         | 81%         | 1              |
| ROBERT THIRSK           | 1,383     | 1,500     | 1527       | - 0          | 98%         | 53       | 1305        | 115%        | -222           |
| ROYAL OAK               | 526       | 512       | 537        | 10           | 95%         | 22       | 550         | 93%         | 13             |
|                         | 125       |           | 183        | 8            | 71%         | 8        | 200         | 65%         | 17             |
| SCENIC ACRES            |           | 130       |            |              | <u> </u>    |          | 300         | 72%         | 23             |
| SILVER SPRINGS          | 204       | 215       | 277<br>760 | 1            | 77%         | 12       | 690         | 107%        | -70            |
| SIMON FRASER            | 728       | 735       |            | 6            | 97%         | 28       |             |             | -102           |
| SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL   | 2,111     | 2,214     | 2007       | 6            | 110%<br>52% | 79<br>14 | 1905<br>350 | 116%<br>43% | 64             |
| TERRACE ROAD            | 135       | 150       | 286        |              |             |          | -           |             | -88            |
| THOMAS B RILEY          | 545       | 633       | 628        | 0            | 101%        | 22       | 540         | 117%<br>96% | -74            |
| TOM BAINES              | 721       | 708       | 814        | 1            | 87%         | 30       | 740         |             |                |
| TUSCANY                 | 607       | 601       | 647        | 14           | 93%         | 28       | 700         | 86%         | 53             |
| TWELVE MILE COULEE      | 913       | 981       | 895        | 16           | 110%        | 36       | 885         | 111%        | -10            |
| UNIVERSITY              | 346       | 371       | 537        | 0            | 69%         | 20       | 500         | 74%         | -37            |
| VARSITY ACRES           | 544       | 536       | 628        | 3            | 85%         | 25       | 625         | 86%         | -3             |
| W O MITCHELL            | 315       | 360       | 452        | 8            | 80%         | 19       | 475         | 76%         | 23             |
| WEST DALHOUSIE          | 335       | 353       | 328        | 6            | 107%        | 15       | 375         | 94%         | 47             |
| AREA I - TOTAL          | 17,151    | 17,971    | 20,380     | 131          | 88%         | 822      | 20,370      | 88%         | -10            |
| AREA II                 |           |           |            |              |             | <u> </u> | 500         | 700/        |                |
| ALEX MUNRO              | 371       | 389       | 451        | 0            | 86%         | 20       | 500         | 78%         | 49             |
| BALMORAL                | 635       | 617       | 547        | 0            | 113%        | 23       | 575         | 107%        | 28             |
| BANFF TRAIL             | 378       | 407       | 456        | 0            | 89%         | 18       | 450         | 90%         | -6             |
| BEDDINGTON HEIGHTS      | 405       | 424       | 507        | 8            | 84%         | 19       | 475         | 89%         | -32            |
| BELFAST                 | 243       | 255       | 257        | 1            | 99%         | 10       | 250         | 102%        | -7             |
| BRANTON                 | 730       | 731       | 831        | 6            | 88%         | 34       | 835         | 88%         | 4              |
| BRIAR HILL              | 213       | 238       | 278        | 0            | 86%         | 14       | 350         | 68%         | 72             |
| BUCHANAN                | 188       | 183       | 243        | 0            | 75%         | 10       | 250         | 73%         | 7              |
| CAMBRIAN HEIGHTS        | 392       | 393       | 429        | 0            | 92%         | 16       | 400         | 98%         | -29            |
| CAPITOL HILL            | 306       | 329       | 362        | 0            | 91%         | 15       | 375         | 88%         | 13             |
| CAPTAIN NICHOLA GODDARD | 917       | 977       | 895        | 16           | 109%        | 36       | 885         | 110%        | -10            |
| CATHERINE N GUNN        | 393       | 384       | 458        | 0            | 84%         | 20       | 500         | 77%         | 42             |
| COLLINGWOOD             | 426       | 469       | 562        | 0            | 83%         | 22       | 550_        | 85%         | -12            |
| COLONEL IRVINE          | 570       | 689       | 757        | 0            | 91%         | 32       | 780         | 88%         | 23             |

- i. Capacity of the school, including the number of relocatables and portables.
- ii. The provincial utilization rate of each school building includes lease exemptions as of September 1 of the current year (Assumes approval of exemptions by Alberta Infrastructure.)
- iii. 2015 provincial capacity is based on the new formula for calculating school capacity, which includes stages. Currently the CBE is appealing the inclusion of stages with the Province.
- iv. Rated Room Capacity = # of regular classrooms x 25 student spaces + CTS classrooms x 20 student spaces.
- v. Weighted Enrolment = (Total Kindergarten divided by 2) + (Grades 1-12 enrolment) + (Special Education at 3:1).
- vi. Utilization Rate = Weighted Enrolment divided by Provincial Capacity

|  |           |           |            |          |            |         | Rated Room |           |                |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|
|  |           |           |            |          |            |         |            | 2015      | Capacity       |
|  | 2014      | 2015      | 2015       |          | 2015       |         | 2015       | RATED     | Difference     |
|  | WEIGHTED  | WEIGHTED  | PROVINCIAL | # Of     | PROVINCIAL | #OF     | RATED RM   | ROOM      | Rated Rm vs.   |
| SCHOOL   | ENROLMENT | ENROLMENT | CAPACITY   | Modulars | % UTILIZ.  | CLASSRM | CAPACITY   | % UTILIZ. | Prov. Capacity |
| COLONEL MACLEOD                                    | 609       | 671       | 670        | 4        | 100%       | 28      | 690        | 97%       | 20             |
| COLONEL SANDERS (Traditional Learning Centre)      | 359       | 359       | 363        | 0        | 99%        | 15      | 375        | 96%       | 12             |
| COVENTRY HILLS                                     | 565       | 577       | 623        | 13       | 93%        | 25      | 675        | 85%       | 52             |
| CRESCENT HEIGHTS                                   | 2,034     | 2.085     | 2345       | 0        | 89%        | 85      | 2025       | 103%      | -320           |
| DR J K MULLOY                                      | 380       | 417       | 496        | 0        | 84%        | 20      | 500        | 83%       | 4              |
| GEORGES P VANIER                                   | 515       | 527       | 653        | 0        | 81%        | 24      | 590        | 89%       | -63            |
| HIDDEN VALLEY                                      | 441       | 440       | 523        | 10       | 84%        | 22      | 550        | 80%       | 27             |
| HIGHWOOD   | 360       | 362       | 364        | 0        | 99%        | 16      | 400        | 90%       | 36             |
| HILLHURST  | 299       | 311       | 336        | 0        | 93%        | 12      | 300        | 104%      | -36            |
| HUNTINGTON HILLS                                   | 231       | 231       | 365        | 0        | 63%        | 15      | 375        | 61%       | 10             |
| JAMES FOWLER                                       | 1,601     | 1,650     | 1953       | ,        | 84%        | 77      | 1835       | 90%       | -118           |
| JOHN G DIEFENBAKER                                 | 1,473     | 1,513     | 1480       | 4        | 102%       | 54      | 1330       | 114%      | -150           |
| KING GEORGE  | 446       | 476       | 615        | 0        | 77%        | 26      | 650        | 73%       | 35             |
| LANGEVIN   | 672       | 661       | 648        |          | 102%       | 26      | 640        | 103%      | -8             |
| LOUISE DEAN  | 228       | 217       | 184        | 0        | 118%       | 11      | 265        | 82%       | 81             |
| MAYLAND HEIGHTS                                    | 445       | 441       | 552        | 0        | 80%        | 21      | 525        | 84%       | -27            |
| MOUNT VIEW   | 150       | 160       | 188        | 0        | 85%        | 8       | 200        | 80%       | 12             |
| NORTH HAVEN  | 332       |           | 452        | 0        | 93%        | 19      | 475        | 89%       | 23             |
| <del></del>  |           | 421       | 895        | 16       | 97%        | 36      | 885        | 98%       | -10            |
| NOSE CREEK   | 784       | 868       |            |          |            |         |            |           |                |
| PANORAMA HILLS                                     | 628       | 590       | 572        | 10       | 103%       | 24      | 600        | 98%       | 28             |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH                                    | 290       | 324       | 361        | 0        | 90%        | 13      | 325        | 100%      | -36            |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH JR/SR                              | 1,062     | 1,015     | 1375       | 0        | 74%        | 55      | 1345       | 75%       | -30            |
| ROSEDALE   | 264       | 268       | 259        | 2        | 103%       | 11      | 275        | 97%       | 16             |
| ROSEMONT   | 177       | 199       | 242        | 0        | 82%        | 10      | 250        | 80%       | 8              |
| SENATOR PATRICK BURNS                              | 664       | 566       | 862        | 0        | 66%        | 34      | 830        | 68%       | -32            |
| SIMONS VALLEY                                      | 674       | 702       | 694        | 12       | 101%       | 28      | 700        | 100%      | 6              |
| SIR JOHN A MACDONALD                               | 724       | 706       | 921        | 4        | 77%        | 36      | 880        | 80%       | -41            |
| SIR JOHN FRANKLIN                                  | 561       | 556       | 570        | 0        | 98%        | 25      | 615        | 90%       | 45             |
| STANLEY JONES (incl. Alice Jamieson Girls' Academy |           | 584       | 581        | 0        | 101%       | 24      | 600        | 97%       | 19             |
| SUNNYSIDE  | 149       | 145       | 165        | 0        | 88%        | 7       | 175        | 83%       | 10             |
| THORNCLIFFE  | 245       | 235       | 231        | 0        | 102%       | 10      | 250        | 94%       | 19             |
| VALLEY CREEK                                       | 759       | 766       | 856        | 12       | 89%        | 34      | 840        | 91%       | -16            |
| VISTA HEIGHTS                                      | 169       | 164       | 224        | 0        | 73%        | 10      | 250        | 66%       | 26             |
| WILLIAM ABERHART                                   | 1,607     | 1,605     | 1753       | 4        | 92%        | 63      | 1545       | 104%      | -208           |
| AREA II - TOTAL                                    | 26,602    | 27,290    | 30,404     | 122      | 90%        | 1,213   | 29,940     | 91%       | -464           |
| AREA (II   |           | _         |            |          |            |         | _          |           |                |
| ABBEYDALE  | 301       | 312       | 403        | 6        | 77%        | 18      | 450        | 69%       | 47             |
| ANNIE FOOTE  | 495       | 436       | 510        | 9        | 85%        | 21      | 525        | 83%       | 15             |
| ANNIE GALE   | 513       | 561       | 617        | 8        | 91%        | 26      | 640        | 88%       | 23             |
| BOB EDWARDS  | 310       | 436       | 598        | 0        | 73%        | 26      | 640        | 68%       | 42             |
| CAPPY SMART  | 227       | 221       | 380        | 4        | 58%        | 16      | 400        | 55%       | 20             |
| CECIL SWANSON                                      | 413       | 428       | 443        | 6        | 97%        | 18      | 450        | 95%       | 7              |
| CHIEF JUSTICE MILVAIN                              | 524       | 512       | 535        | 10       | 96%        | 22      | 550        | 93%       | 15             |
| CHRIS AKKERMAN                                     | 566       | 579       | 534        | 6        | 108%       | 23      | 575        | 101%      | 41             |
| CLARENCE SANSOM                                    | 512       | 496       | 768        | 8        | 65%        | 28      | 690        | 72%       | -78            |
| COLONEL J F SCOTT                                  | 448       | 498       | 474        | 8        | 105%       | 20      | 500        | 100%      | 26             |
| CROSSING PARK                                      | 1,106     | 1,104     | 990        | 15       | 112%       | 43      | 1065       | 104%      | 75             |
| DOUGLAS HARKNESS                                   | 330       | 282       | 335        | 2        | 84%        | 14      | 350        | 80%       | 15             |

- i. Capacity of the school, including the number of relocatables and portables.
- ii. The provincial utilization rate of each school building includes lease exemptions as of September 1 of the current year (Assumes approval of exemptions by Alberta Infrastructure.)
- iii. 2015 provincial capacity is based on the new formula for calculating school capacity, which includes stages. Currently the CBE is appealing the inclusion of stages with the Province.
- iv. Rated Room Capacity = # of regular classrooms x 25 student spaces + CTS classrooms x 20 student spaces.
- v. Weighted Enrolment = (Total Kindergarten divided by 2) + (Grades 1-12 enrolment) + (Special Education at 3:1).
- vi. Utilization Rate = Weighted Enrolment divided by Provincial Capacity

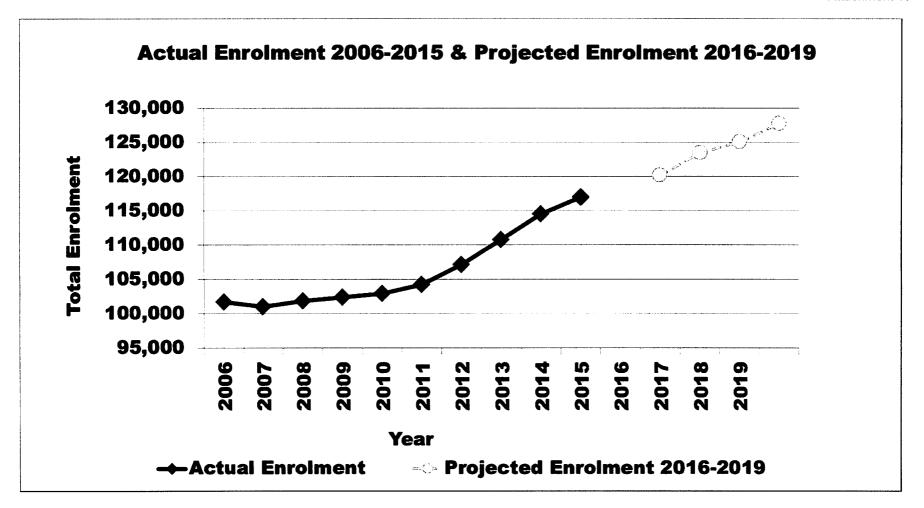
|  |           |           |            |          |              |           | Rated Room |             |                |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |           |           |            |          |              |           |            | 2015        | Capacity       |
|  | 2014      | 2015      | 2015       |          | 2015         |           | 2015       | RATED       | Difference     |
|  | WEIGHTED  | WEIGHTED  | PROVINCIAL | # Of     | PROVINCIAL   | #OF       | RATED RM   | ROOM        | Rated Rm vs.   |
| SCHOOL   | ENROLMENT | ENROLMENT | CAPACITY   | Modulars | % UTILIZ.    | CLASSRM   | CAPACITY   | % UTILIZ.   | Prov. Capacity |
| DR G M EGBERT                                  | 448       | 417       | 538        | 4        | 78%          | 22        | 530        | 79%         | -8             |
| DR GORDON HIGGINS                              | 498       | 506       | 686        | 8        | 74%          | 24        | 590        | 86%         | -96            |
| ERIN WOODS                                     | 411       | 384       | 482        | 8        | 80%          | 20        | 500        | 77%         | 18             |
| ERNEST MORROW                                  | 581       | 847       | 870        | 0        | 97%          | 35        | 860        | 98%         | -10            |
| FALCONRIDGE                                    | 544       | 527       | 576        | 12       | 91%          | 24        | 600        | 88%         | 24             |
| FOREST LAWN                                    | 1,653     | 1,535     | 2133       | 0        | 72%          | 87        | 2095       | 73%         | -38            |
| G W SKENE                                      | 252       | 223       | 328        | 2        | 68%          | 14        | 350        | 64%         | 22             |
| GRANT MACEWAN                                  | 569       | 603       | 578        | 12       | 104%         | 24        | 600        | 100%        | 22             |
| GUY WEADICK                                    | 429       | 424       | 430        | 6        | 98%          | 18        | 450        | 94%         | 20             |
| IAN BAZALGETTE                                 | 431       | 553       | 652        | 0        | 85%          | 27        | 635        | 87%         | -17            |
| JACK JAMES                                     | 787       | 741       | 863        | 0        | 86%          | 37        | 835        | 89%         | -28            |
| JAMES SHORT MEMORIAL                           | 342       | 299       | 471        | 1        | 63%          | 21        | 525        | 57%         | 54             |
| KEELER   | 360       | 323       | 609        | 0        | 53%          | 24        | 600        | 54%         | -9             |
| ······   | 1,698     | 1,740     | 1732       | 0        | 100%         | 63        | 1540       | 113%        | -192           |
| LESTER B PEARSON MARLBOROUGH                   | 255       | 200       | 297        | 2        | 67%          | 20        | 300        | 67%         | 3              |
| MONTEREY PARK                                  | 586       | 574       | 644        | 17       | 89%          | 27        | 675        | 85%         | 31             |
|  | 410       | 420       | 511        | 9        | 82%          | 21        | 525        | 80%         | 14             |
| O S GEIGER                                     |           |           | 252        | 0        | 74%          | 11        | 275        | 68%         | 23             |
| PATRICK AIRLIE                                 | 185       | 188       |            | 0        | 60%          | 16        | 400        | 57%         | 23             |
| PENBROOKE MEADOWS                              | 237       | 227       | 378        |          | 66%          | 18        | 450        | 67%         | -7             |
| PINERIDGE                                      | 280       | 300       | 457        | 6        |              | <b>——</b> | 490        | 85%         | 12             |
| RADISSON PARK                                  | 336       | 339       | 388        | 2        | 87%          | 14        | 275        | 84%         | 12             |
| ROLAND MICHENER                                | 218       | 232       | 263        | 0        | 88%          | 12        | 525        | 111%        | -11            |
| RUNDLE   | 511       | 582       | 536        | 10       | 108%<br>115% | 21        | 600        | 112%        | 15             |
| SADDLE RIDGE                                   | 629       | 674       | 585        | 12       |              |           | 515        | 88%         | -7             |
| SIR WILFRID LAURIER                            | 452       | 454       | 522        | 0        | 87%          | 21        | 650        | 96%         | 23             |
| TARADALE                                       | 632       | 623       | 627        | 10       | 99%          | 26        |            | 88%         | -10            |
| TED HARRISON                                   | 745       | 776       | 895        | 16       | 87%          | 36        | 885        |             | -10            |
| TERRY FOX                                      | 628       | 591       | 762        | 0        | 78%          | 29        | 725        | 82%         |                |
| VALLEY VIEW                                    | 346       | 283       | 588        | 0_       | 48%          | 25        | 625        | 45%         | 37<br>52       |
| WEST DOVER                                     | 321       | 289       | 448        | 0_       | 65%          | 20        | 500        | 58%         |                |
| AREA III - TOTAL                               | 21,513    | 21,732    | 25,688     | 219      | 85%          | 1,054     | 25,870     | 84%         | 182            |
| AREA IV  |           |           |            |          |              |           | 222        | 0404        |                |
| A E CROSS                                      | 538       | 563       | 878        | 0        | 64%          | 38        | 930        | 61%         | 52             |
| ALEXANDER FERGUSON                             | 239       | 252       | 255        | 0        | 99%          | 10        | 250        | 101%        | -5             |
| ALL BOYS @ Sir James Lougheed                  | 186       | 200       | 232        | 0        | 86%          | 9         | 225<br>350 | 89%<br>110% | -7<br>-20      |
| ALTADORE                                       | 319       | 384       | 370        | 0        | 104%         | 14        |            | 74%         | -20<br>58      |
| ALTERNATIVE HIGH                               | 286       | 239       | 267        | 0        | 90%          | 13        | 325<br>275 | 79%         | 27             |
| BANTING AND BEST                               | 213       | 218       | 248        | 2        | 88%          | 11        |            |             |                |
| BATTALION PARK                                 | 679       | 678       | 678        | 13       | 100%         | 29        | 725        | 94%         | 47             |
| BISHOP PINKHAM                                 | 708       | 652       | 713        | 0        | 91%          | 30        | 740        | 88%         | 27             |
| CENTRAL MEMORIAL                               | 1,343     | 1,292     | 2012       | 0        | 64%          | 75        | 1820       | 71%         | -192           |
| COLONEL WALKER (incl. Piitoayis Family School) | 245       | 269       | 603        | 1        | 45%          | 23        | 575        | 47%         | -28            |
| CONNAUGHT                                      | 305       | 334       | 399        | 0        | 84%          | 16        | 400        | 84%         | 1              |
| EARL GREY                                      | 215       | 213       | 330        | 10       | 64%          | 14        | 350        | 61%         | 20             |
| ELBOW PARK                                     | 173       | 155       | 289        | 0        | 53%          | 10        | 250        | 62%         | -39            |
| ELBOYA   | 608       | 613       | 639        | 0        | 96%          | 30        | 740        | 83%         | 101            |
| ERNEST MANNING                                 | 1,788     | 1,793     | 1652       | 0        | 109%         | 72        | 1780       | 101%        | 128            |
| GLAMORGAN                                      | 616       | 632       | 700        | 2        | 90%          | 27        | 725        | 87%         | 25             |

- i. Capacity of the school, including the number of relocatables and portables.
- ii. The provincial utilization rate of each school building includes lease exemptions as of September 1 of the current year (Assumes approval of exemptions by Alberta Infrastructure.)
- iii. 2015 provincial capacity is based on the new formula for calculating school capacity, which includes stages. Currently the CBE is appealing the inclusion of stages with the Province.
- iv. Rated Room Capacity = # of regular classrooms x 25 student spaces + CTS classrooms x 20 student spaces.
- v. Weighted Enrolment = (Total Kindergarten divided by 2) + (Grades 1-12 enrolment) + (Special Education at 3:1).
- vi. Utilization Rate = Weighted Enrolment divided by Provincial Capacity

|                                 |           |           |            |          |            |         | Rated Room |           | 1              |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                 |           |           |            |          |            |         |            | 2015      | Capacity       |
|                                 | 2014      | 2015      | 2015       |          | 2015       |         | 2015       | RATED     | Difference     |
|                                 | WEIGHTED  | WEIGHTED  | PROVINCIAL | # Of     | PROVINCIAL | # OF    | RATED RM   | ROOM      | Rated Rm vs.   |
| SCHOOL                          | ENROLMENT | ENROLMENT | CAPACITY   | Modulars | % UTILIZ.  | CLASSRM | CAPACITY   | % UTILIZ. | Prov. Capacity |
| GLENBROOK                       | 327       | 311       | 395        | 0        | 79%        | 16      | 400        | 78%       | 5              |
| GLENDALE                        | 234       | 231       | 304        | 0        | 76%        | 13      | 325        | 71%       | 21             |
| JENNIE ELLIOTT                  | 550       | 588       | 701        | 0        | 84%        | 27      | 675        | 87%       | -26            |
| KILLARNEY                       | 288       | 332       | 373        | 0        | 89%        | 15      | 375        | 88%       | 2              |
| MOUNT ROYAL                     | 248       | 254       | 435        | 0        | 58%        | 16      | 390        | 65%       | -45            |
| OLYMPIC HEIGHTS                 | 688       | 716       | 671        | 14       | 107%       | 28      | 700        | 102%      | 29             |
| RAMSAY                          | 86        | 98        | 182        | 0        | 54%        | 13      | 175        | 56%       | -7             |
| RICHMOND                        | 206       | 199       | 257        | -        | 77%        | 14      | 350        | 57%       | 93             |
| RIDEAU PARK                     | 387       | 414       | 473        | 0        | 87%        | 20      | 490        | 84%       | 17             |
| RIVERBEND                       | 348       | 408       | 466        | 6        | 88%        | 21      | 525        | 78%       | 59             |
| ROSSCARROCK                     | 208       | 291       | 369        | 0        | 79%        | 18      | 450        | 65%       | 81             |
| SHERWOOD                        | 506       | 487       | 722        |          | 67%        | 32      | 780        | 62%       | 58             |
| SUNALTA                         | 312       | 326       | 390        |          | 84%        | 17      | 425        | 77%       | 35             |
| VINCENT MASSEY                  | 795       | 823       | 937        | 0        | 88%        | 35      | 855        | 96%       | -82            |
| WH CUSHING WORKPLACE            | 78        | 54        | 73         | 0        | 74%        | 5       | 100        | 54%       | 27             |
| WEST SPRINGS                    | 518       | 567       | 584        | <u> </u> | 97%        | 22      |            | 94%       |                |
| WESTERN CANADA                  |           |           |            | 12       |            |         | 600        |           | 16             |
|                                 | 2,077     | 2,123     | 2128       | 0        | 100%       | 87      | 2080       | 102%      | -48            |
| WESTGATE                        | 655       | 704       | 727        | 0        | 97%        | 29      | 725        | 97%       | -2             |
|                                 | 627       | 569       | 557        | 0        | 102%       | 22      | 550        | 103%      | -7             |
| WILLIAM REID                    | 253       | 268       | 274        | 4        | 98%        | 10      | 300        | 89%       | 26             |
| AREA IV - TOTAL                 | 17,847    | 18,243    | 21,283     | 64       | 86%        | 881     | 21,730     | 84%       | 447            |
| AREA V                          |           |           |            |          |            |         |            |           |                |
| ACADIA                          | 479       | 504       | 546        | 0        | 92%        | 21      | 525        | 96%       | -21            |
| ANDREW SIBBALD                  | 402       | 491       | 445        | 0        | 110%       | 20      | 500        | 98%       | 55             |
| BRAESIDE                        | 225       | 245       | 548        | 0        | 45%        | 22      | 550        | 44%       | 2              |
| BRIDLEWOOD                      | 579       | 593       | 591        | 12       | 100%       | 24      | 600        | 99%       | 9              |
| CANYON MEADOWS                  | 471       | 414       | 546        | 0        | 76%        | 21      | 525        | 79%       | -21            |
| CEDARBRAE                       | 270       | 262       | 272        | 0        | 96%        | 12      | 300        | 87%       | 28             |
| CENTENNIAL                      | 1,976     | 1,960     | 1526       | 0        | 128%       | 68      | 1660       | 118%      | 134            |
| CHAPARRAL                       | 597       | 566       | 473        | 8        | 120%       | 20      | 500_       | 113%      | 27             |
| CHINOOK PARK                    | 514       | 533       | 731        | 0        | 73%        | 29      | 725        | 73%       | -6             |
| CRANSTON                        | 598       | 658       | 585        | 12       | 112%       | 22      | 600        | 110%      | 15             |
| DAVID THOMPSON                  | 662       | 705       | 680        | 0        | 104%       | 28      | 680        | 104%      | 0              |
| DEER RUN                        | 365       | 353       | 434        | 6        | 81%        | 18      | 450        | 78%       | 16             |
| DOUGLASDALE                     | 362       | 406       | 481        | 11       | 84%        | 21      | 525        | 77%       | 44             |
| DR E P SCARLETT                 | 1,769     | 1,740     | 1669       | 0        | 104%       | 65      | 1560       | 112%      | -109           |
| ETHEL M JOHNSON                 | 481       | 523       | 527        | 0        | 99%        | 20      | 500        | 105%      | -27            |
| EUGENE COSTE                    | 73        | 155       | 558        | 0        | 28%        | 24      | 600        | 26%       | 42             |
| EVERGREEN                       | 540       | 570       | 583        | 12       | 98%        | 22      | 600        | 95%       | 17             |
| FAIRVIEW                        | 906       | 911       | 964        | 0        | 95%        | 41      | 940        | 97%       | -24            |
| FISH CREEK                      | 590       | 641       | 626        | 0        | 102%       | 27      | 650        | 99%       | 24             |
| HAROLD PANABAKER                | 468       | 470       | 592        | 4        | 79%        | 25      | 615        | 76%       | 23             |
| HAULTAIN MEMORIAL               | 226       | 243       | 293        | 0        | 83%        | 12      | 300        | 81%       | 7              |
| HAYSBORO                        | 172       | 185       | 299        | 0        | 62%        | 12      | 300        | 62%       | 1              |
| HENRY WISE WOOD                 | 1,367     | 1,432     | 2144       | 0        | 67%        | 75      | 1845       | 78%       | -299           |
| JANET JOHNSTONE                 | 481       | 513       | 508        | 8        | 101%       | 21      | 500        | 103%      | -8             |
| JOHN WARE                       | 507       | 458       | 603        | 1        | 76%        | 23      | 565        | 81%       | -38            |
| JUNO BEACH @ Dr. Norman Bethune | 142       | 64        | 414        | 0        | 15%        | 17      | 425        | 15%       | 11             |

- i. Capacity of the school, including the number of relocatables and portables.
- ii. The provincial utilization rate of each school building includes lease exemptions as of September 1 of the current year (Assumes approval of exemptions by Alberta Infrastructure.)
- iii. 2015 provincial capacity is based on the new formula for calculating school capacity, which includes stages. Currently the CBE is appealing the inclusion of stages with the Province.
- iv. Rated Room Capacity = # of regular classrooms x 25 student spaces + CTS classrooms x 20 student spaces.
- v. Weighted Enrolment = (Total Kindergarten divided by 2) + (Grades 1-12 enrolment) + (Special Education at 3:1).
- vi. Utilization Rate = Weighted Enrolment divided by Provincial Capacity

|                  |           |           |            |          |            | Rated Room |          |           |                |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |           |           |            |          |            |            |          | 2015      | Capacity       |
|                  | 2014      | 2015      | 2015       |          | 2015       |            | 2015     | RATED     | Difference     |
|                  | WEIGHTED  | WEIGHTED  | PROVINCIAL | # Of     | PROVINCIAL | #OF        | RATED RM | ROOM      | Rated Rm vs.   |
| SCHOOL           | ENROLMENT | ENROLMENT | CAPACITY   | Modulars | % UTILIZ.  | CLASSRM    | CAPACITY | % UTILIZ. | Prov. Capacity |
| LAKE BONAVISTA   | 313       | 330       | 354        | 0        | 93%        | 14         | 350      | 94%       | -4             |
| LE ROI DANIELS   | 477       | 495       | 567        | 2        | 87%        | 21         | 575      | 86%       | 8              |
| LORD BEAVERBROOK | 2,085     | 2,064     | 2630       | 0        | 78%        | 100        | 2345     | 88%       | -285           |
| LOUIS RIEL       | 771       | 890       | 870        | 4        | 102%       | 33         | 915      | 97%       | 45             |
| MAPLE RIDGE      | 357       | 437       | 456        | 0        | 96%        | 18         | 450      | 97%       | -6             |
| MCKENZIE LAKE    | 486       | 493       | 617        | 2        | 80%        | 25         | 625      | 79%       | 8              |
| MCKENZIE TOWNE   | 582       | 623       | 644        | 8        | 97%        | 27         | 675      | 92%       | 31             |
| MIDNAPORE        | 396       | 437       | 543        | 12       | 80%        | 23         | 575      | 76%       | 32             |
| MIDSUN           | 866       | 895       | 932        | 1        | 96%        | 33         | 840      | 107%      | -92            |
| MOUNTAIN PARK    | 928       | 881       | 813        | 16       | 108%       | 36         | 890      | 99%       | 77             |
| NELLIE McCLUNG   | 360       | 377       | 516        | 0        | 73%        | 20         | 500      | 75%       | -16            |
| NICKLE           | 764       | 744       | 720        | 3        | 103%       | 31         | 755      | 99%       | 35             |
| PRINCE OF WALES  | 364       | 400       | 372        | 4        | 108%       | 17         | 425      | 94%       | 53             |
| R T ALDERMAN     | 534       | 655       | 826        | 1        | 79%        | 33         | 815      | 80%       | -11            |
| ROBERT WARREN    | 320       | 321       | 555        | 4        | 58%        | 25         | 615      | 52%       | 60             |
| SAM LIVINGSTON   | 447       | 454       | 558        | 7        | 81%        | 24         | 600      | 76%       | 42             |
| SAMUEL W. SHAW   | 863       | 870       | 834        | 12       | 104%       | 35         | 865      | 101%      | 31             |
| SOMERSET         | 335       | 317       | 355        | 4        | 89%        | 15         | 375      | 84%       | 20             |
| SUNDANCE         | 465       | 465       | 500        | 8        | 93%        | 21         | 500      | 93%       | 0              |
| WILLOW PARK      | 700       | 702       | 723        | 0        | 97%        | 30         | 745      | 94%       | 22             |
| WILMA HANSEN     | 369       | 335       | 674        | 8        | 50%        | 26         | 640      | 52%       | -34            |
| WOODBINE         | 386       | 391       | 432        | 7        | 91%        | 19         | 475      | 82%       | 43             |
| WOODLANDS        | 298       | 283       | 402        | 4        | 70%        | 16         | 400      | 71%       | -2             |
| WOODMAN          | 620       | 659       | 839        | 0        | 79%        | 35         | 855      | 77%       | 16             |
| AREA V - TOTAL   | 29,299    | 30,106    | 34,370     | 181      | 88%        | 1,387      | 34,345   | 88%       | -25            |
|                  |           |           |            |          |            |            |          |           |                |
| GRAND TOTALS     | 112,411   | 115,341   | 132,125    | 717      | 87%        | 5,357      | 132,255  | 87%       | 130            |



Prepared by: Planning and Transportation November 2015 Subject to Review and Update

## 2015 - 2016 Leased Space in Operating Schools | Listed By CBE Area

(includes both Full-Time and Part-Time Leases)

| Area | School Name              | Tenant Name   | Lease Area<br>(Square Meters)<br>275 |  |
|------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1    | Belvedere-Parkway        | Connect Society *NEW*   |                                      |  |
| 1    | Belvedere-Parkway        | Kids Love Bowness Ltd. *NEW"                                    | 166                                  |  |
| - 1  | Bowcroft                 | Families Matter Society of Calgary                              | 177                                  |  |
| I    | Bowcroft                 | RIEL Institute for Education & Learning *NEW*                   | 87                                   |  |
|      | Captain John Palliser    | Pre-Kindergarten Educational Services Out-of-School Care        | 346                                  |  |
| ı    | Dr. E. W. Coffin         | Millennium Kidz N Kare Ltd.                                     | 224                                  |  |
| I    | F. E. Osborne            | Calgary Board of Education Retired Employees Association        | 81                                   |  |
| - 1  | Hawkwood                 | Ranchlands Children Come First Association                      | 264                                  |  |
| 1    | Marion Carson            | Pre-Kindergarten Educational Services                           | 83                                   |  |
| 1    | Marion Carson            | Varsity Community Association Before and After School Childcare | 152                                  |  |
| 1    | Terrace Road             | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids                             | 75                                   |  |
| - 1  | Terrace Road             | University Heights Nursery School Association                   | 74                                   |  |
| - 1  | University               | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids                             | 190                                  |  |
| 1    | University               | Alberta Science Network   | 60                                   |  |
| 1    | W. O. Mitchell           | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids                             | 374                                  |  |
| I    | West Dalhousie           | Dalhousie Community Association                                 | 349                                  |  |
| II   | Banff Trail              | Ranchlands Children Come First Association                      | 333                                  |  |
| П    | Belfast                  | Belfast Student Care  | 270                                  |  |
| II   | Briar Hill               | Hounsfield Heights - Briar Hill Parent-Child Co-op Playschool   | 84                                   |  |
| II   | Briar Hill               | Hounsfield Heights-Briar Hill Community Kindergarten            | 84                                   |  |
| II   | Briar Hill               | Society of Briar Hill Children's Programs                       | 363                                  |  |
| II   | Buchanan                 | Ranchlands Children Come First Association                      | 79                                   |  |
| II   | Cambrian Heights         | Alberta Health Services   | 327                                  |  |
| II   | Cambrian Heights         | Ranchlands Children Come First Association                      | 271                                  |  |
| II   | Cambrian Heights         | Renfrew Educational Services                                    | 85                                   |  |
| II   | Capitol Hill             | Adventurers School Age Care Ltd.                                | 364                                  |  |
| II   | Captain Nichola Goddard  | Thornhill Child Care Society                                    | 68                                   |  |
| II   | Colonel Sanders          | Northmount Student Care   | 254                                  |  |
| II   | Coventry Hills           | Topp Kids Child Care Centre                                     | 227                                  |  |
| II   | Highwood                 | Ranchlands Children Come First Association                      | 357                                  |  |
| II   | Huntington Hills         | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids *NEW*                       | 224                                  |  |
| II   | King George              | Pleasant Heights After School Care Association                  | 182                                  |  |
| II.  | Louise Dean (Kensington) | Catholic Family Service of Calgary                              | 580                                  |  |
| II   | Mayland Heights          | Society of Briar Hill Children's Programs *NEW*                 | 113                                  |  |
| II   | Mount View               | Churchill Park Family Care Society                              | 145                                  |  |
| II   | North Haven              | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids                             | 403                                  |  |
| II   | Panorama Hills           | Pleasant Heights After School Care Association                  | 449                                  |  |
| II   | Queen Elizabeth          | Adventurers School Age Care Ltd.                                | 265                                  |  |
| II   | Queen Elizabeth High     | Adventurers School Age Care Ltd. *NEW*                          | 47                                   |  |
| II   | Rosemont                 | Rosemont Community Childcare                                    | 173                                  |  |
| II   | Sunnyside                | Pre-Kindergarten Educational Services                           | 104                                  |  |
| II   | Sunnyside                | Pre-Kindergarten Educational Services Out-of-School Care        | 110                                  |  |
| III  | Abbeydale                | RIEL Institute for Education & Learning                         | 107                                  |  |
| III  | Colonel J. Fred Scott    | Immigrant Services Calgary                                      | 76                                   |  |
| III  | O. S. Geiger             | Immigrant Services Calgary                                      | 76                                   |  |
| Ш    | Taradale                 | Taradale Student Care   | 201                                  |  |
| 111  | Valley View              | Metis Calgary Family Services                                   | 82                                   |  |
| IV   | Alexander Ferguson       | Alexander Ferguson Elementary School Society                    | 255                                  |  |
| IV   | Altadore                 | Peter Pan Daycare Inc.  | 263                                  |  |
| IV   | Battalion Park           | Kidzinc School Care Society of Alberta                          | 201                                  |  |
| IV   | Colonel Walker           | Pre-Kindergarten Educational Services *NEW*                     | 77                                   |  |
| IV   | Connaught                | Churchill Park Family Care Society                              | 222                                  |  |
| IV   | Dr. Carl Safran Centre   | EducationMatters  | 75                                   |  |

## 2015 - 2016 Leased Space in Operating Schools | Listed By CBE Area

(includes both Full-Time and Part-Time Leases)

| Area | School Name             | Tenant Name  | Lease Area            |  |
|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| IV   | Earl Grey               | Earl Grey Out of School Care                               | (Square Meters)<br>87 |  |
| IV   | Earl Grey               | Thumbelina Nursery School Society                          | 89                    |  |
| IV   | Glamorgan               | Maple Roots Inc.   | 361                   |  |
| IV   | Glenbrook               | Calgary Child's Play Inc.                                  | 68                    |  |
| IV   | Glenbrook               | Glenbrook Community Preschool                              | 73                    |  |
| IV   | Glendale                | Calgary Child's Play Inc. o/a Quality Care                 | 141                   |  |
| IV   | Jennie Elliott          | Jennie Elliott Student Care                                | 482                   |  |
| IV   | Killarney               | Kidzinc School Care Society of Alberta                     | 255                   |  |
| IV   |                         |  | 91                    |  |
| IV   | Ramsay                  | Calgary Catholic Immigration Society                       | 484                   |  |
|      | Ramsay                  | Janus Academy Society Richmond Child Care Association      | 324                   |  |
| IV   | Richmond                |  | 154                   |  |
| IV   | Rideau Park             | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids                        | 72                    |  |
| IV   | Riverbend               | Calgary Child's Play Inc.                                  |                       |  |
| IV   | Rosscarrock             | Calgary Child's Play Inc.                                  | 164                   |  |
| IV   | Rosscarrock             | Creative Discoveries Nursery School                        | 82                    |  |
| IV   | Sir James Lougheed      | Calgary Child's Play Inc.                                  | 263                   |  |
| IV   | Sunalta                 | Scarboro Community Preschool                               | 92                    |  |
| IV   | Sunalta                 | Sunalta School Parent Association O/a Sunalta Student Care | 182                   |  |
| IV   | Viscount Bennett        | Alberta Computers for Schools                              | 204                   |  |
| IV   | W. H. Cushing Workplace | Society of Briar Hill Children's Programs                  | 162                   |  |
| IV   | Wildwood                | Kidzinc School Care Society of Alberta                     | 275                   |  |
| IV   | William Reid            | Seeds of S.P.I.C.E Early Learning Centre Inc.              | 255                   |  |
| V    | Acadia                  | 1677939 Alberta Inc. O/a Adventures Child Care             | 366                   |  |
| V    | Andrew Sibbald          | 1133491 Alberta Ltd. o/a The Adventures                    | 357                   |  |
| V    | Braeside                | Pre-Kindergarten Educational Services                      | 79                    |  |
| V    | Chaparral               | Juvenescence Child Development Centre Ltd.                 | 437                   |  |
| V    | Chinook Park            | Adventurers School Age Care Ltd.                           | 353                   |  |
| V    | Douglasdale             | A Step Ahead - Child Development Services                  | 104                   |  |
| V    | Ethel M. Johnson        | 1677939 Alberta Inc. O/a Adventures Child Care             | 358                   |  |
| V    | Eugene Coste            | Calgary Child's Play Inc.                                  | 160                   |  |
| V    | Evergreen               | Topp Kids Child Care Centre *NEW*                          | 221                   |  |
| V    | Haysboro                | Maple Roots Inc.   | 60                    |  |
| V    | Janet Johnstone         | Creations Child Care                                       | 244                   |  |
| V    | Kingsland               | Boys and Girls Clubs of Calgary                            | 84                    |  |
| V    | Kingsland               | G.R.I.T. Calgary Society                                   | 95                    |  |
| V    | Lake Bonavista          | 1133491 Alberta Ltd. o/a The Adventures                    | 226                   |  |
| V    | Maple Ridge             | Topp Kids Child Care Centre                                | 236                   |  |
| V    | McKenzie Towne          | 1133491 Alberta Ltd. o/a The Adventures                    | 95                    |  |
| V    | Midnapore               | Mid-Sun Community Association o/a Mid-Sun Child Care       | 158                   |  |
| V    | Nellie McClung          | 1439723 Alberta Ltd O/a Summit Kids                        | 324                   |  |
| V    | Prince Of Wales         | Topp Kids Child Care Centre                                | 231                   |  |
| V    | Sam Livingston          | 1133491 Alberta Ltd. o/a The Adventures                    | 369                   |  |
| V    | Sundance                | Children Can Succeed Inc.                                  | 227                   |  |

Prepared By: Real Estate and Leasing

Area II: 2,976
Area III: 5,960
Area IV: 542
Area IV: 5,451
Area V: 4,783

TOTAL SQUARE METERS LEASED: 19,711

2015 - 2016 Lease of Surplus School Facilities | Listed By CBE Area

| Area | School Name                | Tenant Name                                       | Lease Area<br>(Square Meters)<br>373 |  |
|------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1    | Belvedere-Parkway Bungalow | Thornhill Child Care Society                      |                                      |  |
| ı    | Montgomery                 | Foundations for the Future Charter Academy        | 6,442                                |  |
| 1    | Parkdale                   | Westmount Charter School                          | 4,395                                |  |
| I.   | Sir William Van Horne High | Westmount Charter School                          | 9,670                                |  |
| II   | Greenview                  | Foundations for the Future Charter Academy        | 4,669                                |  |
| Ш    | Mountain View              | Almadina School Society                           | 3,846                                |  |
| IV   | Bel-Aire                   | Calgary Girls' School Society                     | 1,252                                |  |
| IV   | Clem Gardner               | Connect Charter School Society                    | 7,107                                |  |
| IV   | Glenmeadows                | Calgary Arts Academy Society                      | 2,875                                |  |
| IV   | Knob Hill                  | Calgary Arts Academy Society                      | 2,271                                |  |
| IV   | Lakeview                   | Calgary Girls' School Society                     | 3,594                                |  |
| IV   | Ogden                      | Almadina School Society                           | 4,888                                |  |
| IV   | Spruce Cliff               | Calgary Quest Children's Society                  | 2,388                                |  |
| V    | Alice M. Curtis            | Foundations for the Future Charter Academy        | 3,442                                |  |
| V    | Andrew Davison             | Foundations for the Future Charter Academy        | 4,309                                |  |
| V    | Southwood                  | thwood Foundations for the Future Charter Academy |                                      |  |

Prepared By: Real Estate and Leasing

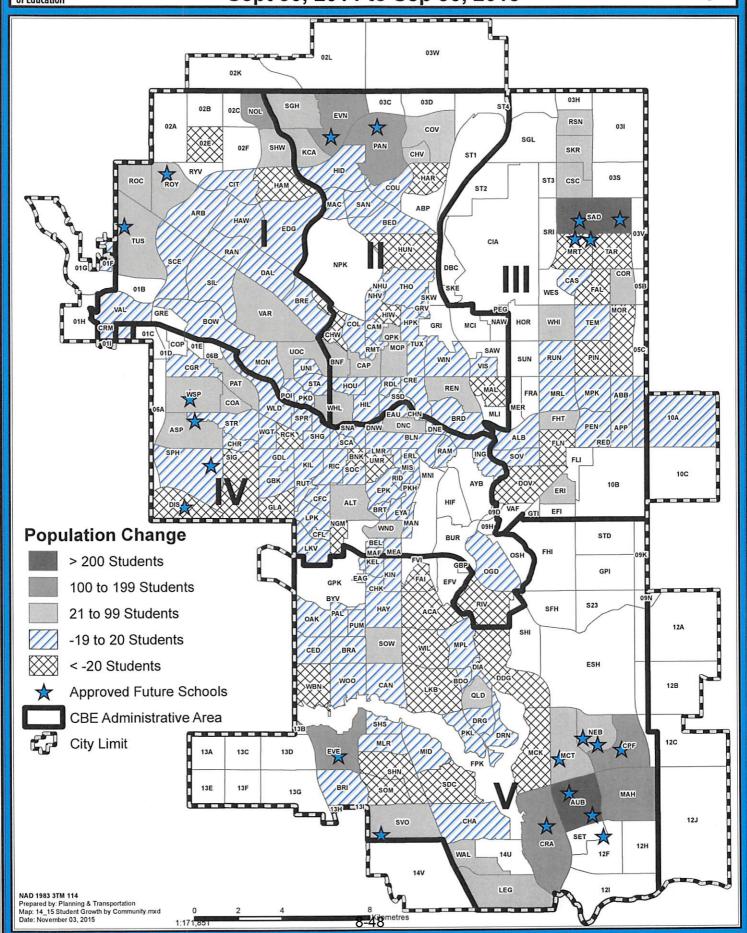
Area II: 20,880
Area III: 4,669
Area IV: 3,846
Area IV: 24,374
Area V: 11,943

TOTAL SQUARE METERS LEASED: 65,712



# Student Population Change (by Community) Sept 30, 2014 to Sep 30, 2015





## appendix Complex Learning Definitions

ACCESS - Attitude, Community Competence, Elements of Academic Curriculum, Social Skills Grades 7-12

Attitude, Community Competence, Elements (of Academic Curriculum), Social Skills (ACCESS) classes offer intensive supports and services to students in grades 7-12 who are diagnosed with moderate cognitive (intellectual) or developmental disabilities. The goal of the ACCESS program is to prepare students for transition to adult life in the community. ACCESS teachers recognize students' unique sensory and learning needs. They work with their students on functional academic and living skills. These include communication, community awareness and appropriate social interaction, pre-vocational (work) skills, and assisting students to be as independent as possible in their home, school, and community environment. A modified curriculum is implemented based on the individual needs of each student. Instruction may be individual or in small groups and includes the use of assistive technology and augmentative communication systems. Inclusion within community school classes and activities occurs as appropriate. Typically, there are 10 students in each class along with two to three program staff. Program staff includes one teacher and one or two education assistants, depending upon the complexity of the needs of the individual students.

ALP - Adapted Learning Program Grades 7 – 12

The Adapted Learning Program (ALP) is for students in grades 7-12 who have moderate cognitive (intellectual) disabilities. The goal is to enable each student to function as independently as possible in home, school, and community settings. ALP teachers work with their students to develop communication, social, functional living, literacy, and numeracy skills. Pre-vocational and vocational opportunities (work experience) are also supported. A modified curriculum is implemented based on the individual needs of each student. Instruction includes individual and small group activities and the use of assistive technologies. ALP provides opportunities to be included in the community school through complementary courses (options), clubs, sports, and special events. ALP classes typically have a up to 12 students with one full time teacher, one full time and one part time educational assistant, and a lunch room supervisor. Vecova is a society providing services to individuals with disabilities. They are contracted to support students in ALP classes at the high school level with Supported Work Study as part of the vocational programming.

AIM -Covered under mental health, the Class

ASD Cluster – Autism Spectrum Disorder Cluster Program

#### Programming for students with Autism Spectrum Disorder

The ASD Cluster class is for students with a diagnosis of high functioning Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Students are fully integrated into typical classrooms with same age peers, and specialized supports are provided as necessary based on individual student's needs. The goal of the class is to teach students skills that will enable them to independently succeed within community school classrooms with their same age peers. The emphasis of instruction is on developing organizational, social, and coping skills to support each student's learning, social, sensory and emotional needs. Instruction accommodations are implemented based on the individual needs of each student.

#### Bridges - Elementary and Junior High Students

The Bridges class is for elementary and junior high students identified with severe externalizing emotional/behavioural diagnoses. The goal of the Bridges class is to assist each student to achieve academic success and behavioural competence through personalized programming, parental involvement, and supported transitions to regular classrooms. The emphasis of instruction is on establishing safety, building relationships, teaching affect regulation strategies, problem solving strategies, social skills development and academic engagement. Curriculum modifications and instructional accommodations are implemented based on the individual needs of each student. A psychologist is assigned to each Bridges class to support personalization of student programming

#### High School Integration Class - high school students

The High School Integration Class (HIP) is a high school class designed to support students who have behavioural challenges which interfere with their success. One of the primary components of HIP is supported integration into the typical classrooms with the end goal being successful high school completion. Integration is determined on an individual strength-based system and is designed to both respect and challenge each student's abilities. The students in the class receive personal support, academic support, personalized programming and customized scheduling. Instructional accommodations and curriculum modifications/adaptions are provided as needed.

#### CSSI - Communication, Sensory, Social Interaction Grade 1-12

Communication, Sensory and Social Interaction (CSSI) classes offer unique learning environments which provide intensive supports and services to students in grades 1 – 12 who have been diagnosed with Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) and who have moderate to severe cognitive (intellectual) developmental disabilities. The purpose of CSSI is to develop students' abilities to be as independent as possible in their home, school, and community environments. CSSI teachers recognize students' unique sensory and learning needs. They work with their students on functional academic and living skills, including communication, and appropriate social interactions. A modified curriculum is used. Teachers base their instruction on the individual needs of each student, with a specific focus on sensory regulation. Instructional techniques may include individual and small group instruction and the use of assistive technology and augmentative communication systems. Inclusion in activities and events within the school community is provided where appropriate. CSSI classes typically have six students. Program staff includes one full time teacher and two full time education assistants, depending upon the complexity of the needs of the individual students.

#### DHH - Deaf & Hard of Hearing

The Deaf and Hard of Hearing (DHH) class is for students with a diagnosis of hearing loss. Students are typically congregated and/or integrated with the same age peers, and specialized supports are provided as necessary, based on the individual student's needs. The goal of the program is to teach students language and literacy skills that will enable them to independently succeed within the school community. The emphasis of language of instruction is either American Sign Language and English, or Auditory/Oral.

#### **EDC** - Early Development Centre

EDC offers classes for preschool-aged children with identified exceptional needs. By providing focused attention to these learners at an early age, it prepares preschool children for kindergarten and beyond. The class involves learning through play in a rich learning environment, emphasizes communication skills, find and gross motor development, development of independence and social interaction. The individualized programming focuses on unique strengths and needs of the child. The EDC class partners with home and school and encourages parental involvement.

#### GATE - Gifted and Talented Education

The GATE class supports students who have been identified as intellectually gifted. The GATE class offers a congregated environment of intellectually gifted peers and personalized learning experiences that develop student's unique social, emotional and intellectual capacities. Students will progress as a faster pace through the class of studies focusing on in-depth and challenging learning experiences. Central to the class is the development of critical and creative thinking skills as well as social and emotional competence.

#### Hera

The goal of Hera is to support at risk of sexual exploitation adolescent girls with change and transition into a community school or work placement. The Hera classroom provides support for both the academic and social/emotional needs of each student. Instruction focuses on core academics, experiential learning, and life skills. Student's interests are linked with curriculum outcomes. Curriculum modifications and instructional accommodations are implemented based on the individual needs of each student.

#### L&L - Learning and Literacy Grades 4-9

The L&L class is for students identified with learning disabilities. The goal of the L&L class is to assist each student in gaining skills, knowledge and competencies to reach their academic, social and emotional potential. The service delivery model within the L&L class is a fully blended classroom model with an emphasis on developing literacy skills (reading and writing) within classroom instruction. The model of service delivery allows for team teaching using Universal Design for Learning as the basis of curriculum planning and delivery. Inclusive learning technologies, curriculum design, accommodations and all key components for students are implemented based on the individual needs of each student.

#### LEAD - Literacy, English and Academic Development

The LEAD class provides intensive supports and services for students and families who have been identified as English Language Learners with backgrounds of Limited Formal Schooling. The ultimate programming goal of the LEAD class is to provide sheltered, trauma-sensitive, short-term language, academic and cultural instruction to enable students to transition into community classes. Instructional programming focusses on intensive oral English language development, basic literacy, numeracy, and cultural and social adjustment.

#### PLP - Paced Learning Program Grade 4-12

Paced Learning Program (PLP) classes are for students in grades 4 – 12 who have been identified with mild or moderate cognitive (intellectual) developmental disabilities. PLP teachers provide instruction and learning opportunities that help students function as independently as

possible at home, in the community, and in the workplace. Curriculum modifications and instructional accommodations are implemented based on each student's strengths and needs. At the elementary level, the modified curriculum includes an emphasis on basic literacy, numeracy, daily living, communication, and problem solving skills. At the secondary level programming includes a focus on functional life and work skills such as time-management, self-advocacy. citizenship, community involvement and recreation. PLP programming also provides prevocational and vocational (work) opportunities. As well, it provides students with opportunities for inclusion in complementary courses (options), clubs, sports, and special events within the community school. PLP classes are staffed with one full time teacher and one or more education assistants, depending upon the grade levels of the students and the complexity of their needs. Elementary classes also have a lunchroom supervisor. Typical class sizes are 12 students at the elementary level, 14 students at the junior high level and 18 at the high school level.

#### SKILL - Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language Grades 1-6

Social Knowledge, Independent Living and Language (SKILL) classes offer intensive supports and services to students in Grades 1-6 who have been diagnosed with moderate cognitive (intellectual) developmental disabilities. The goal of the SKILL class is to teach students to be able to function as independently as possible in their home and community. SKILL teachers recognize their students' unique sensory and learning needs. They work with them on functional living skills, including communication, appropriate social interactions, and being as independent as possible in their home, school, and community environments. A modified curriculum is implemented based on the individual needs of each student. Instructional accommodations may include the use of assistive technology, augmentative communication systems, and individual and small group instruction. Opportunities for inclusion with the rest of the school community are provided wherever appropriate. There are typically up to 8 students in each class. The staff includes one teacher and one or two education assistants, depending on the needs of the students.

#### TASC - Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills and Communication Grade 1-12

Teaching of Attitude, Social Skills, and Communication (TASC) classes are designed to provide intensive supports and services for students in Grades 1-12 who have moderate to severe cognitive (intellectual) and developmental disabilities. TASC programming teaches students functional living skills. There is focus on communication, appropriate social interactions, and the students' unique sensory needs. The program works to assist students to be as independent as possible in their home, school, and community environments. This is done by helping the student to develop their skills for communication, functional academics, play and leisure, work, and functional living, as well as their health and safety awareness. Individual student needs are identified through the use of an assessment tool that helps to determine learning priorities. A modified curriculum is then implemented based on the individual needs of each student. Students in the TASC class are included in whole school activities (assemblies) as well as age-appropriate learning such as music, art, library, and gym when appropriate. A TASC class is a small group setting within a community school. It typically has up to 6 students and is staffed with one teacher and two full time educational assistants as well as a lunch room assistant.

#### The Class (Grades 4-12)

The class is for students who have significant internalizing mental health diagnoses that severely impact their ability to function in a regular program. The goal of instruction is to teach skills and strategies to support each student's social, emotional and academic needs. Curriculum modifications, instructional accommodations and integration into regular classrooms are implemented based on the individual needs of each student.

## **Transitions Class (Grade 4-12)**

The Transitions class is for students who are not able to attend and/or benefit from intervention supports in The Class or a regular classroom setting due to internalizing mental health problems/disorders that severely impair their attendance and/or functioning. It will work to support parents and the students to "bridge" to the next school setting by offering:

- Personalized therapeutic programming and support to the student and family
- Assistance in accessing and utilizing medical and community support services
- Preparation and practice with school readiness behaviours
- Support moving the student from the home to the classroom environment
- Support, dependent on need, to transition to the next appropriate setting